# THE LANCET

# Supplementary appendix

This appendix formed part of the original submission and has been peer reviewed. We post it as supplied by the authors. This online publication has been corrected. The corrected version first appeared at the lancet.com on July 3, 2015.

Supplement to: RTS,S Clinical Trials Partnership. Efficacy and safety of RTS,S/AS01 malaria vaccine with or without a booster dose in infants and children in Africa: final results of a phase 3, individually randomised, controlled trial. *Lancet* 2015; published online April 24. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(15)60721-8.

# SUPPLEMENTARY APPENDIX

This appendix has been provided by the authors to provide readers with additional information.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

|    |                       |   | Page |
|----|-----------------------|---|------|
| 1. | Autho                 | rs and affiliations   | 4    |
| 2. | Supplementary methods |   |      |
| ۷. | 2.1.                  | Ethical considerations.   |      |
|    | 2.2.                  | Roles of investigators and sponsor  |      |
|    | 2.3.                  | Study sites and affiliated partners   |      |
|    | 2.4.                  | Screening and informed consent  |      |
|    | 2.5.                  | Randomization and blinding  |      |
|    | 2.6.                  | Study vaccines  |      |
|    | 2.7.                  | Bednets and indoor residual spraying  |      |
|    | 2.8.                  | Safety assessment   |      |
|    | 2.9.                  | Surveillance for clinical and severe malaria episodes                                 |      |
|    | 2.10.                 | Chest radiographs   |      |
|    | 2.11.                 | Anthropometry   |      |
|    | 2.11.                 | Laboratory analyses   |      |
|    | 2.13.                 | Immunological assessment  |      |
|    | 2.14.                 | Data collection and data management   |      |
|    | 2.15.                 | Contribution to the per-protocol analyses   |      |
|    | 2.16.                 | Statistical methods for the analysis of efficacy at Month 32 and at the end of the    | 11   |
|    | 2.10.                 | extension   | 11   |
|    | 2.17.                 | Major protocol deviations.  |      |
|    | 2.18.                 | Trademarks  |      |
|    | 2.10.                 | 1100110110  |      |
| 3. | Group                 | s that have contributed to the delivery of this study                                 | 14   |
| 4. | Ackno                 | wledgments  | 14   |
| 5. | Refere                | nces  | 16   |
| 6. | Supple                | ementary figures and tables   | 10   |
| 0. |                       | S1. Study sites and malaria endemicity.   |      |
|    |                       | S2. Overall study design.   |      |
|    |                       | S3. Baseline characteristics in each study site (intention-to-treat population)       |      |
|    |                       | S4. Malaria control measures in place at each study site (intention-to-treat          | 20   |
|    | 1 iguic               | population)   | 25   |
|    | Figure                | S5. Cumulative incidence of clinical malaria from booster dose until Month 32         | 23   |
|    | 1 iguic               | among children in the 5-17 months age category (intention-to-treat population)        | 28   |
|    | Figure                | S6. Vaccine efficacy over time (clinical malaria primary case definition) in the 5-17 |      |
|    | 1 iguic               | months age category (per-protocol population)   |      |
|    | Figure                | S7. Incremental vaccine efficacy of a booster dose against clinical malaria by study  | 2)   |
|    | 1 iguic               | site among children in the 5-17 months age category (intention-to-treat               |      |
|    |                       | population)   | 30   |
|    | Figure                | S8. Markers of severe malaria in children and young infants by vaccination group      |      |
|    | 1 15010               | (intention-to-treat population).  | 31   |
|    | Figure                | S9. Cumulative incidence of clinical malaria from booster dose until Month 32         |      |
|    | 1 iguic               | among infants in the 6-12 weeks age category (intention-to-treat population)          | 33   |
|    | Figure                | S10. Vaccine efficacy over time (clinical malaria primary case definition) in the 6-  |      |
|    | 1 15010               | 12 weeks age category (per-protocol population).                                      | 34   |

| Figure S11. Incremental vaccine efficacy of a booster dose against clinical malaria by   |     |
|--|-----|
| study site among infants in the 6-12 weeks age category (intention-to-treat)   | 35  |
| Figure S12. Anti-CS geometric mean titres in each age category (per-protocol population for immunogenicity).   | 36  |
| Figure S13. Vaccine efficacy by tertile of anti-CS antibody concentration among children in the 5-17 months age category (per-protocol population for efficacy). |     |
| Figure S14. Vaccine efficacy by tertile of anti-CS antibody concentration among infants in   |     |
| the 6-12 weeks age category (per-protocol population for efficacy)   |     |
| among children in the 5-17 months age category (intention-to-treat population)   | 41  |
| Figure S16. Distribution of maximal temperature within seven days post booster dose  | 4.1 |
| among infants in the 6-12 weeks age category (intention-to-treat population)   | 41  |
| Figure S17. Time-to-onset distribution of meningitis cases post dose 1, dose 2, dose 3 and   | 42  |
| booster dose for both age categories (intention-to-treat population)   |     |
| Table S1b. Investigational centres and affiliated partners.  |     |
| Table S2. Algorithm for the evaluation of a hospital admission as a potential case of severe   | 43  |
| malariamalaria   | 16  |
| Table S3. Case definitions of severe malaria.  |     |
| Table S4. Incidence of clinical malaria (secondary case definition) among infants in the 6-  | 1 / |
| 12 weeks age category control group during a 12-month follow-up period post  |     |
| dose 3 ordered by increasing malaria incidence.  | 48  |
| Table S5. Percentage of subjects reporting serious adverse events until the end of the   |     |
| extension phase among children in the 5-17 months age category (intention-to-  |     |
| treat population)  | 49  |
| Table S6. Percentage of subjects reporting serious adverse events until the end of the   |     |
| extension phase among infants in the 6-12 weeks age category (intention-to-treat   |     |
| population)  | 59  |
| Table S7. Overall vaccine efficacy against clinical and severe malaria among children in   |     |
| the 5-17 months age category (per-protocol population for efficacy)  | 67  |
| Table S8. Overall vaccine efficacy against clinical and severe malaria secondary case  |     |
| definition among children in the 5-17 months age category (intention-to-treat  |     |
| population)  | 69  |
| Table S9. Vaccine efficacy against clinical malaria by age (5-11 months and 12-17  |     |
| months) among children in the 5-17 months age category (intention-to-treat   |     |
| population)  | / 1 |
| Table S10. Outcome of all cases of severe malaria (secondary case definition) recorded   | 72  |
| among children in the 5-17 months age category (intention-to-treat population)   | 1 2 |
| Table S11. Outcome of all cases severe malaria (secondary case definition) recorded among infants in the 6-12 weeks age category (intention-to-treat population) | 73  |
| Table S12. Overall vaccine efficacy against incident severe malaria anaemia, malaria   | 73  |
| hospitalization and fatal malaria until the end of the extension phase (M0-SE)   |     |
| among children in the 5-17 months age category (intention-to-treat population)   | 74  |
| Table S13. Overall vaccine efficacy against serious illnesses until the end of the extension   | / 4 |
| phase (M0-SE) among children in the 5-17 months age category (intention-to-treat   |     |
| population)  | 76  |
| Table S14. Vaccine efficacy against prevalent parasitaemia until the end of the extension  |     |
| phase among children in the 5-17 months age category (intention-to-treat   |     |
| population)  | 78  |
| Table S15. Anthropometric findings in children in the 5-17 months age category   |     |
| (intention-to-treat population).   | 80  |
| Table S16. Cumulative cases of clinical and severe malaria averted in each site and overall  |     |
| among children in the 5-17 months age category (intention-to-treat population)   | 83  |
| Table S17. Overall vaccine efficacy against clinical and severe malaria among children in  |     |
| the 6-12 weeks age category (per-protocol population for efficacy).  | 84  |
| Table S18. Overall vaccine efficacy against clinical and severe malaria secondary case   |     |
| definition among infants in the 6-12 weeks age category (intention-to-treat  |     |
| population)  | 86  |
|  |     |

| Table S19. Overall vaccine efficacy against incident severe malaria anaemia, malaria hospitalization and fatal malaria until the end of the extension phase (M0-SE) |     |
|---|-----|
| among infants in the 6-12 weeks age category (intention-to-treat population)  | 88  |
| Table S20. Overall vaccine efficacy against serious illnesses until the end of the extension  | 00  |
| phase (M0-SE) among infants in the 6-12 weeks age category (intention-to-treat  |     |
| population)   | 90  |
| Table S21. Vaccine efficacy against prevalent parasitaemia until the end of the extension   |     |
| phase among infants in the 6-12 weeks age category (intention-to-treat  |     |
| population)   | 92  |
| Table S22. Anthropometric findings in infants in the 6-12 weeks age category (intention-  |     |
| to-treat population).   | 93  |
| Table S23. Cumulative cases of clinical and severe malaria averted in each site and overall   |     |
| in infants in the 6-12 weeks age category (intention-to-treat population).  | 94  |
| Table S24. Seropositivity rates and geometric means titres for anti-CS antibodies at Month  |     |
| 20, Month 32, Month 44 and study end in children in the 5-17 months age   |     |
| category (per-protocol population for immunogenicity).  | 95  |
| Table S25. Seropositivity rates and geometric means titres for anti-CS antibodies at Month  |     |
| 20, Month 32 and study end in infants in the 6-12 weeks age category (per-  |     |
| protocol population for immunogenicity)   | 96  |
| Table S26. Incidence of solicited local and general symptoms within seven days post   |     |
| booster dose among children in the 5-17 months age category (intention-to-treat   |     |
| population)   | 97  |
| Table S27. Incidence of solicited local and general symptoms within seven days post   |     |
| booster dose among infants in the 6-12 weeks age category (intention-to-treat   |     |
| population)   | 98  |
| Table S28. Incidence of seizures within seven days post booster dose in both age  |     |
| categories (intention-to-treat population).   | 99  |
| Table S29. Percentage of subjects reporting unsolicited adverse events within 30 days post  |     |
| booster dose with an incidence greater or equal to 5% among children in the 5-17  |     |
| months age category (intention-to-treat population)   | 100 |
| Table S30. Percentage of subjects reporting unsolicited adverse events within 30 days post  |     |
| each vaccination with an incidence greater or equal to 5% among children in the   |     |
| 5-17 months age category (intention-to-treat population).   | 101 |
| Table S31. Percentage of subjects reporting unsolicited adverse events within 30 days post  |     |
| booster dose with an incidence greater or equal to 5% among infants in the 6-12   |     |
| weeks age category (intention-to-treat population).   | 102 |
| Table S32. Percentage of subjects reporting unsolicited adverse events within 30 days post  |     |
| each vaccination with an incidence greater or equal to 5% among infants in the 6-   |     |
| 12 weeks age category (intention-to-treat population).  |     |
| Table S33. Grading of solicited adverse events  | 104 |

### 1. Authors and affiliations

The paper was submitted by the RTS,S Clinical Trials Partnership.

# 2. Supplementary methods

#### 2.1. Ethical considerations

This phase III, double-blind (observer-blind), individually randomized, controlled multicentre trial was performed in 11 sites across sub-Saharan Africa. The study design and rationale for selection of endpoints have been described previously. Overall this study was conducted in accordance with the ethical principles that have their origins in the Declaration of Helsinki, the principles of Good Clinical Practice<sup>2</sup> and with the local rules and regulations of each country. The study was monitored by the sponsor, GlaxoSmithKline (GSK) Biologicals SA (GSK monitors or outsourced monitors from Quintiles [Quintiles, Centurion, South Africa] contracted by GSK Biologicals SA), and overseen by a formally constituted Independent Data Monitoring Committee (IDMC), that reviewed, among other information, unblinded comprehensive safety data every three months to authorize study continuation. The IDMC conferred before the initiation of the study and had three-monthly teleconferences and one annual meeting thereafter. A Local Safety Monitor, who was an experienced clinician not taking part in the study, was available at each study site to support the clinical investigators and to act as a link between the investigators and the IDMC. The study protocol and amendments, consent forms, and other information that required pre-approval were reviewed and approved by a national, regional, or research centre ethics committee (EC) or institutional review board (IRB) in accord with local requirements. A list of all EC/IRBs is provided in Table S1a.

### 2.2. Roles of investigators and sponsor

The study was sponsored by GSK Biologicals SA, the vaccine developer and manufacturer, and funded by both GSK Biologicals SA and the PATH Malaria Vaccine Initiative (MVI). The study was designed by the Clinical Trials Partnership Committee (CTPC), consisting of representatives of all contributing research centres, study sponsor and study funders (as detailed in Leach et al. 1). All authors were involved in data collection. All data were analysed following a pre-defined analysis plan. The CTPC had full access to the study data, made the decision to publish the manuscript in its current form, and supervised the writing of the manuscript.

### 2.3. Study sites and affiliated partners

The study was conducted in 11 study sites located in seven countries in sub-Saharan Africa together with their partner institutions. The study sites represent the range of malaria transmission seen across sub-Saharan Africa (Figure 1 in the paper). The list of study sites and their partners is provided in Table S1b.

### 2.4. Screening and informed consent

Two age categories of children were eligible for inclusion in the trial. One age category comprised infants who were 6-12 weeks of age (inclusive) at the time of first vaccination and who had not previously received a dose of vaccine against diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis or *Haemophilus influenzae* type b. The other age category comprised children 5-17 months of age (inclusive) at the time of first vaccination. Screening procedures included a review of a child's medical history, a physical examination and a blood test for assessment of haemoglobin concentration. The main exclusion criteria were: moderate or severe illness at the time of enrolment, a major congenital defect, malnutrition requiring hospitalization, severe anaemia - defined as a haemoglobin concentration < 50 g/L or a haemoglobin concentration < 80 g/L associated with clinical signs of heart failure or severe respiratory distress, or a past history of a neurological disorder or of an atypical febrile seizure. A past history of a simple febrile seizure was not an exclusion criterion. Children with active HIV disease of Stage III or Stage IV severity, as defined by the World Health Organization, at the time of screening were excluded. A previous history of active Stage III or Stage IV HIV disease was not an exclusion criterion. Routine testing for HIV was not done in this study. HIV positivity was reported on the general medical history taken at screening or identified by morbidity surveillance during the study. The decision to report a new HIV infection depended on the investigators

judgment as to whether it met the criteria for a serious adverse event. Likewise, it was at the investigators discretion whether to perform antibody or PCR confirmatory testing. Voluntary counselling and testing, highly active anti-retroviral therapy (HAART) and prevention of mother to child transmission (PMCT) were available at all study sites according to national policies.

Prior to enrolment, study teams conducted a series of information activities. Study teams held discussion meetings with the administrative leaders and/or community leaders. They described the outline of the proposed study, paying particular attention to study procedures, including screening of children, immunization, blood collection, follow-up and their associated risks. Following community meetings, and a positive recommendation from community leaders, the parent(s)/guardian(s) of children in the eligible age categories were approached. The need for a vaccine against malaria was discussed and the objectives of the study were explained. The study procedures were described carefully, including the blinding of study treatment, the immunization and blood collection. Parent(s)/guardian(s) interested in enrolling their child into the study were invited to the screening visit. At the screening visit, the site investigator or his/her designate described the protocol to the parent(s)/guardian(s) face to face or the informed consent information was presented to groups at an initial information session. Information was provided in both an oral and a written form in a language fully comprehensible to the child's family. Each child's family had the opportunity to inquire about details of the study and ask any questions individually in a private place. Formal informed consent was obtained from each child's parent(s) or guardian(s) prior to the performance of any study-specific procedures. Literate parent(s)/guardians willing to let their child enter into the study were asked to sign and date the informed consent form (ICF). If the parents or guardians were illiterate, the study and the ICF were explained point by point in the presence of an impartial witness. The impartial witness could be a friend or family member accompanying the parents or any other literate person independent from the study team. Parent(s)/guardian(s) confirmed their consent for their child to take part in the study by marking the ICF with their thumbprint and the impartial witness personally signed and dated the ICF.

During the course of the study, the protocol was amended to extend the follow-up of study participants. The study includes a primary phase of approximately 32 months for each subject (+ one month of screening) and an extension phase that continued the follow-up until end December 2013. Parents/guardians of subjects who had received at least one dose of study vaccine or comparator vaccine in the primary study phase and whose first extension visit took place before (and including) 30 September 2013 were invited to enrol their child into the extension phase. Freely given informed consent was obtained from subjects' parent(s)/guardian(s) prior to participation in the extension.

### 2.5. Randomization and blinding

After verification of eligibility criteria, and prior to first vaccination, a unique treatment number was assigned to each participating child. Participating children from each age category were randomized into one of three study groups according to a 1:1:1 ratio (R3R, R3C or C3C) using a randomization algorithm with SAS version 9.1. Randomization was stratified for age category using study site as a minimization factor, ensuring balanced treatment allocation within each study site. All children's parent(s)/guardian(s) were provided with a study identification card with a photo of their child, the child's name and a unique subject number. All data were collected using remote data entry and electronic case report forms.

Data were collected in a double-blinded (observer-blind) manner; the vaccinated children and their parent(s)/guardian(s) as well as those responsible for the evaluation of study endpoints were unaware of whether RTS,S/AS01 or a comparator vaccine had been administered to a particular child. The vaccines used in this study were of different appearance. The content of the syringe was, therefore, masked with an opaque tape to ensure that parent(s)/guardian(s) were blinded. The only members of study staff who knew of the vaccine assignment were those responsible for preparation and administration of vaccines; these staff played no other role in the study except screening or collection of biologic specimens.

# 2.6. Study vaccines

Each child received a primary schedule of three doses of either the candidate malaria vaccine RTS,S/AS01 or a comparator vaccine. In the 5-17 months age category, the comparator vaccine for the primary series was a rabies vaccine VeroRab<sup>TM</sup> (Sanofi-Pasteur) and in the 6-12 weeks age category the comparator

vaccine was a meningococcal C conjugate vaccine Menjugate<sup>TM</sup> (Novartis). Participants in both age categories received a booster dose of either RTS,S/AS01 (in the R3R group) or Menjugate<sup>TM</sup> (R3C and C3C groups) 18 months after the third dose of the primary schedule. Vaccines for the primary series were administered intramuscularly into the left deltoid of children in the 5-17 months age category and into the left anterolateral thigh of infants in the 6-12 weeks age category. Booster doses were administered into the left deltoid for all participants. The choice of comparator vaccines was guided by the principles of benefit to the control group without compromising the evaluation of clinical study endpoints. Infants enrolled in the 6-12 weeks age category received the RTS,S/AS01 or comparator vaccine at the same time as DTPwHepB/Hib pentavalent vaccine (Tritanrix<sup>TM</sup> HepB/Hib, GSK group of companies), which was administered into the right anterolateral thigh, and an oral polio vaccine containing serotypes 1, 2 and 3 (Polio Sabin<sup>TM</sup>, GSK group of companies).

The RTS,S/AS01 candidate vaccine has been developed and manufactured by GSK Vaccines and is designed to protect against *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria. Manufacturing and quality control are performed in line with current Good Manufacturing Practices. No quality issues in the vaccines used in this study were recorded. "RTS,S" comprises the carboxyl terminal portion (amino acids 207 to 395) of the circumsporozoite protein from the NF54 strain of *P. falciparum* fused to the hepatitis B surface antigen, coexpressed in yeast with non-fused hepatitis B surface antigen."AS01" describes the Adjuvant System comprising liposomes, MPL (3-O-desacyl-4'-monophosphoryl lipid A) and QS-21<sup>1</sup> (a triterpene glycoside purified from the bark of *Quillaja saponaria*). Each dose of reconstituted RTS,S/AS01 (0.5 mL) contains approximately 25 µg of antigen, 25 µg of MPL and 25 µg of QS-21 with liposomes.<sup>4</sup>

Sanofi-Pasteur's chromatographically purified Vero cell culture rabies vaccine VeroRab<sup>TM</sup> is based on the inactivated Wistar Rabies PM/W138 1503-3M strain and it is given in a  $\geq$ 2.5 IU/0.5 mL dose.

One dose (0.5 mL) of Novartis's meningococcal C conjugate vaccine contains 10 µg *Neisseria meningitidis* (strain C11) group C oligosaccharide conjugated to 12.5-25 µg *Corynebacterium diptheriae* CRM<sub>197</sub> protein adsorbed on aluminum hydroxide (1.0 mg). The excipients of the reconstituted vaccine include mannitol, sodium phosphate monobasic monohydrate, sodium phosphate dibasic heptahydrate, sodium chloride and water for injections.

GSK Vaccines' DTPwHepB/Hib vaccine is prepared by reconstitution of the Hiberix<sup>TM</sup> pellet with the Tritanrix<sup>TM</sup> HepB suspension. Each 0.5 mL dose contains not less than 30 IU of adsorbed diphtheria toxoid, not less than 60 IU of adsorbed tetanus toxoid, not less than 4 IU of whole cell pertussis, 10  $\mu$ g of recombinant hepatitis B antigen (HBsAg) protein and 10  $\mu$ g of purified capsular polyribosyl ribitol phosphate covalently bound to approximately 30  $\mu$ g tetanus toxoid. Tritanrix<sup>TM</sup> HepB also contains 2-phenoxyethanol, polysorbate 20, sodium chloride, thiomersal and water for injection. Hiberix<sup>TM</sup> also contains lactose.

The oral polio vaccine obtained from GSK Vaccines is a stabilized suspension of types 1, 2 and 3 live attenuated polioviruses (Sabin strains): Type 1 (strain LSc, 2ab), Type 2 (strain P 712 ch, 2ab), Type 3 (strain Leon 12a, 1b). The excipients comprise magnesium chloride, L-arginine, polysorbate 80, neomycin sulphate (residual), polymyxin B sulphate (residual) and purified water.

Children were observed closely for at least 30 minutes after vaccination, with appropriate medical treatment and equipment readily available in case of an anaphylactic reaction. A study clinician accredited in paediatric resuscitation was available at all vaccination sessions.

# 2.7. Bednets and indoor residual spraying

The research team ensured that insecticide treated bednet use was optimized in each study population. At study start in two study sites (Kilifi, Kenya and Bagamoyo, Tanzania) this was achieved through close collaboration with the respective National Malaria Control Programmes. In the other sites, impregnated bednets were distributed by the study teams to all children who underwent screening, regardless of whether

QS-21 is licensed from Antigenics Inc, a wholly owned subsidiary of Agenus Inc.

they were eligible for the study. During the course of the study three sites (Agogo, Siaya and Lilongwe) replaced any damaged nets upon the parents' request. Other centres relied upon the National Malaria Control Programme for the ongoing replacement of bednets.

Data were collected on malaria control measures used by the participants' families during the period of surveillance. Bednet usage and indoor residual spraying were documented 12 months and 29 months after the third vaccine dose had been given and also one month before the end of the extension phase. Study children's parents were asked if their house had been sprayed with a residual insecticide and, if so, when this was done. Then they were asked if their child sleeps under a bednet. During a home visit, a field worker inspected the child's bednet and the integrity of the net was recorded as follows: 1- no bednet; 2-impregnated bednet with no hole large enough to admit three fingers; 3- impregnated bednet with at least one hole large enough to admit three fingers.

### 2.8. Safety assessment

During the study, investigators or their designates were responsible for documenting and reporting events meeting the criteria and definition of an adverse event (AE) or a serious adverse event (SAE). Parents/guardians of children participating in the study were requested to contact study personnel immediately if their child showed any signs or symptoms they perceived as serious.

An adverse event was defined as any untoward medical occurrence in a child participating in the study temporally associated with vaccination whether or not it was considered to be related to the vaccine. An AE could, therefore, be any unfavourable and unintended sign (including an abnormal laboratory finding), symptom, or disease (new or exacerbated) temporally associated with vaccination.

For the purpose of this study, a SAE was defined as any untoward medical occurrence that resulted in death, was life-threatening, required hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization, resulted in disability/incapacity, or a seizure that occurred within 30 days of vaccination. Abnormal laboratory findings that were judged by the assessing clinician to be clinically significant were recorded as an SAE if they met the criteria for an SAE as defined above.

Seizures occurring within 30 days of vaccination and immune-mediated disorders occurring at any time during the study were reported as SAEs in order to ensure availability of full case narrative descriptions. Data on seizures occurring within seven days following a dose of the primary vaccination series were collected and analysed according to the Brighton Collaboration guidelines and have been published previously. 6,7

Because paediatric auto-immune diseases are rare and may be underestimated in sub-Saharan Africa, training material on paediatric auto-immune disease presentation and diagnosis was provided by the study sponsor. A specific, standardized clinical data collection questionnaire was generated. Collaborations with reference laboratories in South Africa were initiated so that serum samples or histopathologic specimens could be sent to South Africa for analyses not available locally.

Diagnosis of all adverse events, including the diagnosis of meningitis, was based on all available clinical evidence and was not bound by stringent laboratory or diagnostic criteria. Efforts have been made both prospectively and retrospectively to confirm a diagnosis of meningitis on cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) samples whenever available, using biochemical, microbiologic and molecular testing as described in section 2.12 below. The IDMC also reviewed unblinded safety reports containing specific sections on seizures and meningitis.

In addition, the case histories of all participants with reported meningitis or other central nervous system (CNS) infections or inflammation were reviewed by two independent experts. Based on their judgement the experts classified the cases as definite meningitis or not meningitis; in case of no clear clinical picture and/or laboratory results interpretation the case was labelled undetermined.

Solicited AEs were reported for the period up to seven days after vaccination (day of vaccination and six subsequent days) following each vaccine dose for the first 200 infants enrolled at each study site. Local AEs solicited were: pain at the injection site; swelling at the injection site and redness at the injection site. Solicited general AEs were: drowsiness, fever; irritability/fussiness and loss of appetite. Grading for solicited AEs are presenting in Table S33. All unsolicited AEs were reported for 30 days following each vaccine dose for the first 200 infants enrolled at each study site.

SAEs were collected for all participating children throughout the study period, from the time of parental consent. At every visit/contact, information was sought on the occurrence of AEs/SAEs. SAEs were identified by surveillance at health facilities in the study area and through monthly home visits. All AEs that were observed directly or that were observed by a clinical collaborator, those that were identified through surveillance at health facilities in the study area or those reported by the child's parent/guardian spontaneously or in response to a direct question were evaluated. Assessments were made of the maximum intensity of all unsolicited AEs and SAEs during the period of the event. This assessment was based on the attending clinician's medical judgment. A grade was assigned to all adverse events as follows; grade 1 (mild) - an AE which was easily tolerated by the child, causing minimal discomfort and not interfering with everyday activities; grade 2 (moderate) - an AE which was sufficiently discomforting to interfere with normal everyday activities and grade 3 (severe) - an AE which prevented normal, everyday activities. SAEs were coded according to the MedDRA (Medical Dictionary for Drug Regulatory Activities). Non-malaria SAEs were defined as those which excluded the MedDRA terms "Plasmodium falciparum infection", "Malaria" and "Cerebral malaria".

Verbal autopsies were carried out on all children who died outside a health facility using a questionnaire based on the *International Network for the Demographic Evaluation of Populations and Their Health in Developing Countries* (INDEPTH) standard questionnaire, adapted to be locally appropriate. To support the timely reporting of SAEs, diagnoses were made according to the usual processes of each study site.

At the end of the extension phase, all deaths were reviewed using all available information including SAE forms, verbal autopsy forms and information on meningitis cases provided by a panel composed of three investigators who are experienced verbal autopsy reviewers. Each death was reviewed by each of the three reviewers independently. They recorded 1) the disease or condition directly leading to death, 2) any morbid conditions leading to the condition that directly caused death and 3) any other significant conditions contributing to the death, but not related to the disease or condition causing it. Final diagnoses were based on the reviewer's medical/clinical judgment and were coded according to the ICD10 code at the three digit level. At the end of the independent review by the three panel reviewers, all records of individual reviewers were examined centrally by the Clinical Research and Development Lead (CRDL) and the Lead CRDL at GSK Vaccines. If a minimum of two reviewers were in agreement, a cause of death was ascribed. If there was no agreement between the three reviewers, a consensus meeting was held where an agreement was reached wherever possible. If the joint panel was unable to reach a consensus the cause of death was recorded as unknown (coded R99).

### 2.9. Surveillance for clinical and severe malaria episodes

During the informed consent process, parents were asked to bring their child to a study health facility as soon as possible if their child fell sick during the study. Malaria was captured by passive case detection. Passive case detection (PCD) is the detection of malaria disease by self-presentation to health facility in the study area. All participating children who presented to a health facility in the study area were evaluated as potential cases of malaria using a standardised algorithm. All parents were asked whether the child had had a fever within the previous 24 hours and all children had their temperature measured. A blood sample was taken for testing for malaria parasites in all children who had had a history of fever during the previous 24 hours or who had a measured axillary temperature ≥ 37.5°C at the time of presentation.

Children who needed inpatient treatment were provided transport to a hospital participating in the study. All participating children who presented for admission were evaluated as a potential case of severe malaria following a predefined algorithm (Table S2). Methods for detection and management of severe malaria in children enrolled in the trial have been described in detail by Vekemans et al. During any hospitalization, the child's course was monitored to capture the clinical signs and blood parameters indicative of

progression to severe malaria. If a child's condition deteriorated following admission, additional investigations were performed.

Treatment of malaria was conducted in accordance with national guidelines. Overall, 99% of children and young infants who presented with confirmed malaria to study clinics received treatment with artemisinin combination therapy (ACT) (Figure S3). In eight of the 11 study sites, the first line treatment for uncomplicated malaria was artemether-lumefantrine whilst in the three other sites (Agogo and Kintampo, Ghana; Nanoro, Burkina Faso), it was artesunate-amodiaquine. The study protocol specified that children admitted to hospital with severe malaria would receive intravenous quinine. During the course of the study, information on the superiority of artesunate over quinine for the treatment of severe malaria became available and as this change in treatment was introduced at country level, artemisinin preparations were used in preference to quinine. <sup>10</sup>

### 2.10. Chest radiographs

Chest radiographs were obtained as part of the standardized evaluation of study participants brought to a healthcare facility with tachypnea, lower chest wall indrawing, abnormally deep breathing, or if a study clinician considered this to be an appropriate investigation. A digital radiography system was provided to each study site to facilitate radiological assessment of study participants. The radiographers and the physicians who read the images for the study endpoints received standardized technical training by the manufacturer of the radiography equipment and training on interpretation of chest radiograph images was provided by expert radiologists and physicists. To ensure a robust and verifiable data base of radiographs, quality control systems that included local on-site training, development of quality manuals, quality control checks, on-site radiology committees and external audits were implemented. Digital images were anonymized and sent to a central repository at GSK Vaccines via a satellite internet connection.

For the purpose of endpoints assessment, and to ensure accurate diagnosis of pneumonia, a process developed by WHO<sup>11</sup> was followed. Each radiograph was read independently by a clinician attached to the centre where the radiograph was taken, and by an external radiologist. GSK Vaccines reviewed all readings made by the centres and by the external radiologists and any images with discordant readings were sent to another panel of radiologists for a final reading. The reporting of pneumonia as a SAE was made based on clinicians' judgment and independent of this protocol-specific assessment. Clinicians and external radiologists were trained in chest radiograph interpretation according to WHO guidelines.<sup>11</sup> Physician /radiologist who read the x-ray image had to pass by 80% the WebAims test before reading images for endpoint assessment.

### 2.11. Anthropometry

Length/height, weight and mid-upper arm circumference were measured at screening, one month, 18 months and 30 months after the third dose of vaccine in the primary study phase, at 42 months post third dose and at the last visit of the extension phase. Anthropometry was also measured during inpatient admissions. The methodologies used for anthropometry were adapted from Cogill.<sup>12</sup>

# 2.12. Laboratory analyses

The development of standardized laboratory methods and quality control processes for this study have been described fully in a separate publication <sup>13</sup> and are only summarized briefly here.

### • P. falciparum counts by blood smear

All slides were read independently by two trained microscopists. A third independent microscopist read the slide if any of the following discrepancies between the first two readings occurred: (1) a positive reading by one microscopist and a negative reading by the other; (2) both microscopists recorded a parasitemia >400 parasites/ $\mu$ L but the higher count divided by the lower count was >2; (3) at least one microscopist recorded a parasitemia  $\leq$ 400 parasites/ $\mu$ L but the higher reading was more than 10 times the lower reading. If the initial two readings gave concordant results, the final parasite density was considered to be the geometric mean of these two readings. If the readings were discordant, then the following principles were applied: (1) where one reading was positive and the other negative, the majority decision obtained following the

reading by the third microscopist was adopted and, when the slide was considered positive, the parasite density was recorded as the geometric mean of the two positive results; (2) when all three readings were positive, the final result was the geometric mean of the two closest readings (on a log scale). As a quality measure, agreement between the two microscopists was calculated by means of the Kappa statistic. Internal QC was performed on one negative and one positive slide for each batch of stain. The External QA process for slide reading comprised species identification and parasite quantification. Three assessments per year were carried out, including 20 samples per microscopist. Microscopists who were below the level defined as competent were considered to be 'in training' and were not allowed to read study slides until they were retrained and re-assessed.

### • Haematology and biochemistry

Automated biochemical and haematological methods were used. All biochemistry automated analysers were enrolled initially with International External Quality Assessment (EQA) but later switched to the programme run by the Royal College of Pathologists of Australia, because the latter was more appropriate for the study requirements at the time. All haematology automated analysers were enrolled in EQA. Each laboratory had to demonstrate method qualification for biochemistry and haematology, including analysis of repeatability, reproducibility, linearity, QC stability and accuracy between main and back-up analysers. Data were sent to GSK Vaccines for analysis and feedback was provided to laboratories. Daily internal QC was performed at each laboratory, and external quality control was performed monthly for biochemistry and haematology samples.

### Microbiology

Standard microbiology methods for blood and CSF culture were followed using automated Bactec<sup>TM</sup> incubators and paediatric bottles (Bactec BD Diagnostic Systems, USA). Positive cultures were subcultured using standard methods. <sup>14, 15</sup> For the purpose of study analysis, as opposed to clinical care, results were classified by standardised case definitions based on an established methodology. <sup>16</sup> A blood culture was considered positive if a definite pathogen was isolated (e.g. *Streptococcus pneumoniae*, *S. agalactiae*, *S. pyogenes*, *H. influenzae*, Salmonella species) or if a bacterium that could be either a pathogen or a contaminant was isolated within 48 hours of incubation (e.g. *Escherichia coli*, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*, *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Enterococcus faecalis*). A blood culture was considered to be contaminated if a known contaminant was isolated or if a bacterium that could be either a pathogen or a contaminant was isolated after 48 hours of incubation. <sup>16</sup>

CSF was examined by Gram stain and a white cell count was performed using a haemocytometer. Direct agglutination methods using commercial kits (Remel Wellcogen Bacterial Meningitis Antigen Latex Kit or BIO-RAD Pastorex Meningitis Kit) were used for early detection in CSF of specific organisms like *S. pneumoniae*, group B streptococci, *H. influenzae* type b, *E. coli* and *Neisseria meningitidis* in CSF. In parallel, CSF was inoculated directly onto recommended culture media and into the same bottles used for blood culture in automated incubators to allow for bacterial growth, identification and antimicrobial sensitivity testing using the disk diffusion method.

For the assessment of protocol endpoints, bacterial meningitis was defined as the presence of a CSF white cell count of  $\geq 50 \times 10^6 / L$ , a positive CSF culture of compatible organisms or a positive CSF latex agglutination test for either *H. influenzae* type b (Hib), *N. meningitidis* or *S. pneumoniae*. <sup>9,17</sup> The reporting of a meningitis case as an SAE was independent of this definition. SAE diagnoses were made by the study clinicians using clinical judgment based on the clinical and laboratory evidence available. Microbiology quality assessment included evaluation of microscopy, culture, identification and antimicrobial susceptibility testing. Each laboratory received six samples (with at least two meningeal and two enteric organisms) three times per year, and the criteria of acceptability were defined by the National Institute of Communicable Disease (NICD, South Africa). Internal quality control was performed using American Type Culture Collection control strains for species identification every week, when a new batch of reagent was received or when discordant results were obtained. The contamination rate of the clinical specimens was evaluated monthly by internal assessment. Continuous assessment allowed re-training programmes for both clinical and laboratory staff and more intense quality evaluation when there was a high contamination rate.

### 2.13. Immunological assessment

During the primary study phase, anti-circumsporozoite (anti-CS) antibody titres were measured in the first 200 participants enrolled at each study site in each age category. During the extension phase, blood samples for the assessment of anti-CS response were collected in the first 200 participants in each age category in three study sites: Siaya, Agogo and Lilongwe.

Antibodies specific for the circumsporozoite protein tandem repeat epitope were assessed by a standard, validated ELISA with plates adsorbed with the recombinant antigen R32LR that contains the sequence [NVDP(NANP)15] 2LR as described previously. Briefly, R32LR protein was coated onto a 96-well polystyrene plate. Serial dilutions of serum were added to the 96-well plate and, after incubation, the plates were washed and horseradish peroxidase conjugated polyclonal rabbit anti-human IgG was added. After a final washing step, a colour reaction was developed with 3, 3',5,5' tetramethylbenzidine and the plates were read in an ELISA reader. Antibody concentrations were calculated from a standard curve with the software SoftMax® Pro (using a four parameters equation) and expressed as EU/mL. Anti-CS antibodies were measured at the CEVAC Laboratory, University of Ghent, Belgium. The cut-off for the anti-CS ELISA was 0.5 EU/mL. Serum samples with a titre below the cut-off value were given a value of 0.25 EU/mL for the purpose of calculation of geometric mean titres.

### 2.14. Data collection and data management

At each study site, data were remotely entered on electronic case report forms and transferred to GSK Vaccines for data management. External monitors reviewed medical records, sample storage, and laboratory procedures to ensure data integrity.

### 2.15. Contribution to the per-protocol analyses

To be included in the per-protocol analysis of efficacy, participants enrolled in each age category must have received three doses of RTS,S/AS01 or comparator vaccine according to protocol procedures within specified intervals, and contributed to the time at risk in the follow-up period starting 14 days post dose 3. Participants unblinded by the safety department were also excluded from the per-protocol population for efficacy. In addition, participants in the 6-12 weeks age category must have received three doses of co-administered vaccine (DTPwHepB/Hib and OPV).

- Per-protocol population [M2.5-M32/SE]: N = number of subjects in the per-protocol population (as above) who received the primary schedule according to protocol.
- Per-protocol population [M21-M32/SE]: N = number of subjects in the per-protocol population [M2.5-M32/SE] who received the booster dose according to protocol.

To be included in the per-protocol analysis of immunogenicity, participants must have received all vaccinations according to protocol procedures. Subjects must also have followed protocol defined intervals for vaccinations and blood sampling schedules. Participants with protocol deviations in terms of administration of concomitant vaccinations (in the 6-12 weeks age category), screening procedures or participants unblinded by the safety department or investigators were excluded from the per-protocol analysis of immunogenicity.

# 2.16. Statistical methods for the analysis of efficacy at Month 32 and at the end of the extension

# • Presentation of results by transmission intensity

The incidence of clinical malaria meeting the secondary case definition (a measured or reported fever within the previous 24h and a parasite density >0 parasites per cubic millimetre) in infants in the control group measured over 12 months of follow-up was used to categorize malaria transmission across study sites. This measure was used because it most closely reflects force of infection and is less influenced by acquired immunity that might reduce the incidence of clinical malaria in older children. For all tables and figures, study sites are presented from the lowest to the highest incidence of clinical malaria.

### • Vaccine efficacy against clinical malaria

Vaccine efficacy against all episodes of clinical malaria was estimated as 1-IR where IR is the incidence ratio (total number of events/follow-up time in the RTS,S/AS01 group over the total number of events/follow-up time in the control group) calculated by negative binomial regression, allowing for interdependence between episodes within the same subject (mixed model with over-dispersion parameter estimated from the random effect) and presented together with 95% confidence interval (CI) and p-values calculated from this model. The data were structured so that each subject in the analysis has one record with follow-up time and the number of episodes observed. Then we fitted a negative binomial model by estimating the over-dispersion parameter as a random effect on the subject. As a result, we model between subject variation, and individual subjects are not forced to an overall over-dispersion parameter. VE estimates were unadjusted for covariates. Fourteen days following an episode which met the case definition under evaluation were subtracted from the follow-up time. Results are presented per site and overall. Overall estimates were adjusted for study site as a fixed effect, whereas site estimates were unadjusted for covariates. The p-value for the interaction term between site and group allocation was calculated.

### Vaccine efficacy against severe malaria, incident anaemia, malaria hospitalisation, fatal malaria and against other serious illnesses

The incidence of severe malaria, malaria anaemia, malaria hospitalisation, fatal malaria, sepsis, hospitalised pneumonia, all-cause hospitalisation, all-cause mortality and blood transfusions in children in each study group was determined. VE was estimated as 1-RR where RR is the risk ratio (proportion of participants reporting the event in the RTS,S/AS01 group over the proportion in controls) over the entire follow-up period, and presented together with 95% CIs and p-values. Vaccine efficacy estimates were unadjusted for covariates.

### • Vaccine efficacy against prevalent parasitaemia and prevalent anemia

VE against prevalent endpoints (parasitemia, moderate and severe anaemia) was estimated as 1-RR where RR is the risk ratio (proportion of participants reporting events in the RTS,S/AS01 group over the proportion in controls) and presented together with 95% CIs and p-values. VE estimates were unadjusted for covariates.

### • Vaccine impact

The number of cases of clinical malaria, severe malaria, malaria hospitalisations, fatal malaria, all-cause hospitalisation, all-cause mortality, severe anaemia and blood transfusions averted overall was calculated. The number of cases of clinical and severe malaria averted was also calculated for each site. Cases averted were calculated in the ITT population. The number of cases averted was calculated as the difference in cases between the control group and the vaccine group (R3R+R3C up to the time of booster dose and R3R and R3C separately after the booster dose) with a 95% confidence interval. The number of cases averted over time were calculated as the difference of the estimated cases between the control group and the RTS,S/AS01 group. Estimated cases in each group were calculated as the area under the curve of the three-month incidence (all episodes) over time as:

$$\sum_{t=1}^{T} \left( \frac{all \ episodes_t}{person \ time \ at \ risk_t} \cdot \Delta time_t \right)$$

where T is the total follow-up time, t represents each one of the three-months periods,  $all\ episodes_t$  is the total number of episodes in the period of time t,  $person\ time\ at\ risk_t$  is the person follow-up time during the period t and  $\Delta time_t$  is the duration of the period t (three months).

The number of cases averted was expressed as cases averted per 1000 subjects followed-up during the study period. Fourteen days following an episode were subtracted from the time at risk and no malaria events were counted during this period. The 95% confidence intervals of the difference in cases were estimated using bootstrap methodology using the 2.5 and 97.5 centiles of 1000 replicates. Peplicates were made sampling subjects stratified by category of the intensity of malaria transmission. To calculate the cases averted until Month 32, 11 periods of three months were used. To calculate the cases averted until the

end of the extension (SE), 16 periods of three months were used in the 5-17 months age category, and 13 periods of three months were used in the 6-12 weeks age category. These correspond to the median follow-up times until the end of the extension in these age categories. The more sensitive secondary case definitions of clinical malaria (a measured or reported fever within the previous 24 hours and a parasite density >0 parasites per cubic millimetre) was used for evaluation of the impact of RTS,S/AS01 on the burden of malaria because, in clinical practice, these children would receive treatment for malaria.

To evaluate the effect on growth, height for age, weight for age and mid arm circumference, z-scores for each age category as well as the absolute height at Month 32, Month 44 and at end of extension were tabulated and the mean values were compared between study groups using a t-test. For growth parameters, the evaluation at the end of extension was stratified between children who made their Month 32 visit on or before 30 June 2012 (SE [late]) and those whose Month 32 visit was after 30 June 2012 (SE [early]). Subjects in the SE early group did not undertake the Month 44 visit but progressed directly to end of extension scheduled around December 2013 for all subjects regardless time of enrolment.

### 2.17. Major protocol deviations

Deviations related to defaults in bednet distribution at screening and exposure of study vaccines to temperatures outside the recommended ranges were described in detail when the first results of this phase III study were reported. These deviations did not pertain to participants enrolled in the 6-12 weeks age category. Also, during monitoring, it was found that one subject belonging to the 5-17 months age category was enrolled twice at two different clinics under two different subject numbers. This deviation was reported to the site EC/IRB. The subject was excluded from the per-protocol analyses. Due to the removal of one subject number from the database, the total number of subjects enrolled into the study changed from 15460 subjects (8923 in 5-17 months), as reported in previous analyses, to 15459 subjects (8922 in 5-17 months) in the final analyses reported here. Two field workers from Bagamoyo assigned to perform monthly home visits for the detection of unreported SAEs were suspected of not performing these visits and falsifying the visit reports. Probing the SAEs reporting rates in the potentially affected subjects and the non-affected subjects showed no evidence of under-reporting of SAEs. A sensitivity analysis (not shown here) excluding the potentially affected subjects has not resulted in any clinically meaningful difference and has, therefore, no impact on the overall interpretation of the relative incidence between RTS,S/AS01 recipients and controls in either age category or in the subgroups analyses affected (low weight for age, very low weight for age and pre-term infants) for any SAE MedDRA PT term.

### 2.18. Trademarks

"Tritanrix HepB/Hib, Polio Sabin, Hiberix and Tritanrix HepB are registered trademarks of the GlaxoSmithKline group of companies. Menjugate is a trademark of Novartis. VeroRab is a trademark of Sanofi-Pasteur"

# 3. Groups that have contributed to the delivery of this study

Writing group (September 2014): Salim Abdulla (Chair), John J Aponte, Brian Greenwood, Mary J Hamel, Dirk Heerwegh, Didier Leboulleux / David Kaslow, Amanda Leach, Marc Lievens, John Lusingu, Patricia Njuguna, Aurélie Olivier, Lucas Otieno, David Schellenberg, Marcel Tanner, Johan Vekemans.

Statistical working group: John J Aponte, Marc Lievens (Chair), Bruno Mmbando, Ali Mohamed Ali, John Williamson, Wasima Rida.

Clinical Trials Partnership Committee (September 2014): Salim Abdulla, Tsiri Agbenyega, Selidji Todagbe Agnandji, Pedro Aide, Pauline Akoo, Daniel Ansong, Kwaku Poku Asante (Co-Chair), Carla Botting, Umberto D'Alessandro, Samwel Gesase, Brian Greenwood, Yolanda Guerra, Mary J. Hamel, Tinto Halidou (Chair), Irving Hoffman, Portia Kamthunzi, Simon Kariuki, David Kaslow, Peter Gottfried Kremsner, Didier Lapierre, Amanda Leach, Didier Leboulleux, John Lusingu, Eusebio Macete, Kevin Marsh, Francis Martinson, Ali Mtoro, Patricia Njuguna, Bernhards Ogutu, Lucas Otieno, Walter Otieno, Seth Owusu-Agyei, Aoife Pauley, David Poland, Nahya Salim, Barbara Savarese, Jahit Sacarlal, David Schellenberg, Laurence Slutsker, Marcel Tanner, Johan Vekemans.

# 4. Acknowledgments

The authors thank the following:

The children and their families and communities who generously participated in this trial, the study team members at each site, staff of the health facilities in the study areas, and the national and local government authorities for their guidance and support for the implementation of the trial.

The Independent Data Monitoring Committee: Malcolm Molyneux (Chair), Kate O'Brien, Kojo Kwadwo Koram.

The Local Safety Monitors: Pietra Virginio, Karim Manji, Gyikua Plange-Rhule, Samuel Newton, Paul Mitei, James A. Berkley, Grace Malenga, Juliana Otieno.

INDEPTH Malaria Clinical Trial Alliance for research infrastructure development in participating centers. Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation: Jessica Milman, Regina Rabinovich for their support and advice.

CEVAC: Geert Leroux-Roels, Frederic Clement and team for antibody testing.

Contract Laboratory Services, Johannesburg: Dyan Belonje, Elongo Fritz.

Adriano Duse, University of the Witwatersrand Medical School, Johannesburg, for support to laboratory development; John Frean, National Health Laboratory Service, National Institute for Communicable Diseases, Johannesburg, South Africa for development of slide reading procedures and quality assurance; Alicia Oller, Sidika Wambani for X-ray readings and trainings.

Those listed below by study center who contributed in various ways to the trial:

<u>Albert Schweitzer Hospital, Lambaréné, Gabon:</u> Pamela Angoissa Minsoko, field nurses, field workers, all lab technicians and RDE staff.

Centro de Investigação em Saúde de Manhiça, Manhiça, Mozambique: Caterina Guinovart, Charfudin Sacoor, Arsénio Nhacolo, Carlota Dobano, Joe Campo, Diana Quelhas, Quique Bassat.

<u>Ifakara Health Institute, Bagamoyo, Tanzania:</u> Bakari Mwalim Bakari; Ali Mtoro on behalf of all laboratory and Data personnel of BRTC, Study clinicians, Village health care workers and Bagamoyo Community Advisory Board; Matsidia Rutaihwa on behalf of Bagamoyo District Hospital (BDH) and Bagamoyo District Council; Amina Issa on behalf of the Study nurses.

<u>Institut de Recherche en Science de la Santé, Nanoro, Burkina Faso:</u> Sylvia Kabré, Yacouba Barry, Sandrine Yara, Issa Guiraud, Berenger Kabore, Biebo Bihoun, Olivier Sombié, Isidore Yerbanga, Diallo Sallou, Lucienne Ouermi, Eli Rouamba, Moussa Lingani.

KEMRI/CDC Research and Public Health Collaboration, Kisumu, Kenya: Maria Oziemkowska, Cecilia Ochieng, Brian Obunga, Grace Chumbe, Jael Asewe, Meredith McMorrow, Joseph Abuodha, Christina Obiero, John C. Oluoch, Patrick Kachur, John Vulule, the Kenyan Ministry of Health, the KEMRI/CDC malaria vaccine trials study staff, the MOH staff at Siaya District Hospital, Ting Wang'i and Kogelo Health Centers, Ngiya Mission Hospital, the Siaya District Health Management Team for their support during the trial, and the children and parents in Siaya who participated in this important trial.

<u>KEMRI - Walter Reed Project, Kombewa, Kenya:</u> Agnes Onyango, Samuel Oduor, Stephen Ondolo, Chrispinus Makokha, Timothy Omondi, Dr Ruth Wasuna, Mary Omondi, Linnah Ooro, Gladys Khaemba and Fredrick Aketch.

<u>KEMRI - Wellcome Trust Research Program, Kilifi, Kenya:</u> Grace Dena Rajab, Amina Salim, Norbert Peshu, Betty Kalama, Catherine Kalu, Salome Mongo, Dorothy Mwachiro, Grace Mwango, Elizabeth Mwatata, Monica Omondi, Gabriel Mwambingu, Christine Mataza on behalf of the Kilifi District Dispensary Staff.

<u>Kintampo Health Research Center, Kintampo, Ghana:</u> Louisa Iddrisu, Dennis Adu-Gyasi, Ruth Owusu, Kintampo Municipal Hospital, Kintampo South District Hospital, Kintampo North Municipal Health Administration and Health facilities in the Kintampo North-Municipality, Kintampo South District Health Administration and Health facilities in the Kintampo South District, Kintampo Health Research Centre Institutional Ethics Committee, Participants, Chiefs and Community Members in the Kintampo study area.

National Institute for Medical Research, Korogwe, Tanzania: Jackline Kichungo, Neema Malle, Sharlote Mynah, Paminus Lushino, Veronica Mtonga, Richard Makono, Meshacki Mpogole, Robert Mongi, Christian Mrimia, Claud Tesha, Monica Billa, Zeno Manjulungu, Mohamed Mapondela, Elimaria Wilfred, Magreth Mosha, Phase 3 Study team.

School of Medical Sciences, KNUST, Kumasi (Agogo), Ghana: Evelyn Anane-Sarpong, Patience Ayisi, Maame Pomaah, Naana Brobby, Sophia Opoku, Lydia Appoh, William Thompson, Maame Anima Sarfo, John Tanko Bawa, Alex Agyekum, Ashura Bakari, Larko Owusu, Lydia Badu, Veronica Barnor, Emmanuel Boakye, Isaac Duodu, Rita Fosu Yeboah, Picket Frimpong, Ebenezer Lartey, Pamela Martey, Phans Oduro Sarpong, Frank Prempeh, Ali Idriss.

<u>University of North Carolina Project, Lilongwe, Malawi</u>: Agnes Zilore, Albans Msika, Alice Banda, Allan Jumbe, Aubrey Mwantisi, Cynthia Zulu, Enock Mbota, Emmie Msiska, Felix Chanza, Hanleck Chimwaye, Ivy Kaliati, John Ndipita, Joseph Chintedza, Joyce Mwese, Moreen Chunga, Mary Chiunda, Mathews Mukatipa, Noel Mumba, Severiano Phakati, Sibongile Mafuleka, Veronica Tsamila, Wilberforce Kennedy Mhango, Sellina Kazembe, Ezylia K. Makina, Jane Kilembe, Mary Kadiwa, Nyuma Mbale, Elizabeth Kanthiti, Cornelius Mukuzunga, Charziwa Nyasulu, Victor Palichina, Nelecy Chome, Portia Kamthunzi, Hanna Stambuli, Gladys Tamara Chitsulo, Humphrey Chakhala.

<u>PATH Malaria Vaccine Initiative, United States:</u> Carla Botting, Sally Ethelston, Gretchen MacLeod, Jennifer O'Reilly, David Poland, Afiya Radford, Shannon Simpson, Karen Ivinson, Shannon Shanahan, Richard Okwanyo.

GSK Vaccines, Belgium: Mientje Barnard, Blanca Escobar, Francis Karanja, Juliana Otieno, Marie-Chantal Uwamwezi, Elodie Garric, Mohamed Amakrane, Emelia Ferreira, Valérie Marichal, Ayline Yudhira, Saartje Vansteenkiste, Andrew Brockway, Katrien Clinckx, Elisabeth Van Eerdenbrugh, Jacqueline Musau, Pooja Acharya, Christine Swysen, Myriam Bruls, Cédric Bievelet, Dominique Verleyen, Stephan Leidinger, Grégory Catteau, Catherine Dettori, Lily Remacle, Sarah Benns, Xavier Druart, Laurence Vigneron, Dionne Smit (Quintiles), Viola-Marie Raubenheimer (Quintiles), Marie-Claude Dubois, Lode Schuerman, Thomas Moens, Pascale Vandoolaeghe, Richard Adegbola; Jarno Jansen, Myriam Wilbaux, Sarah Liégeois, Cristina Ilea and Marie Bayle for publication management, and the Malaria Project Team.

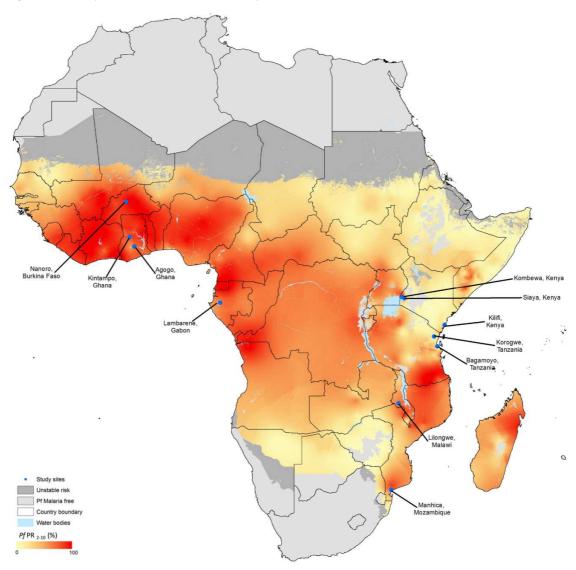
### 5. References

- 1. Leach A, Vekemans J, Lievens M, et al. Design of a phase III multicenter trial to evaluate the efficacy of the RTS,S/AS01 malaria vaccine in children across diverse transmission settings in Africa. *Malar J* 2011;**10**: e224.
- 2. ICH Harmonised Tripartite Guideline. Good Clinical Practice: Consolidated Guideline. International Conference on Harmonization of Technical Requirements for Registration of Pharmaceuticals for Human Use (ICH). 1996. Section 6 "Clinical Trial Protocol and Protocol Amendment(s)" and Section 8 "Essential Documents for the Conduct of a Clinical Trial."
- 3. WHO. Pocket book of Hospital care for children; Guidelines for the management of common illnesses with limited resources. World Health Organization, Geneva, 2005. (Accessed August 11, 2014 at http://whqlibdoc.who.int/publications/2005/9241546700.pdf)
- 4. Cohen J, Nussenzweig V, Nussenzweig R, Vekemans J, Leach A. From the circumsporozoite protein to the RTS, S/AS candidate vaccine. *Hum Vaccin* 2010; **6:** 90-96.
- 5. Bonhoeffer J, Menkes J, Gold MS, et al. Generalized convulsive seizure as an adverse event following immunization: case definition and guidelines for data collection, analysis and presentation. *Vaccine* 2004; **22**: 557-62.
- 6. The RTS,S Clinical Trials Partnership. First Results of a Phase 3 Trial of RTS,S/AS01 malaria vaccine in African Children. *N Engl J Med* 2011;**365**: 1863-75.
- 7. The RTS,S Clinical Trials Partnership. A Phase 3 Trial of RTS,S/AS01 malaria vaccine in African Infants. *N Engl J Med* 2012; **367**: 2284-95.
- 8. WHO. Verbal Autopsy Standards: ascertaining and attributing cause of death. World Health Organization, Geneva, 2007. (Accessed August 11, 2014 at http://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/43764)
- 9. Vekemans J, Marsh K, Greenwood B et al. Assessment of severe malaria in a multicenter, phase III, RTS,S/AS01 malaria candidate vaccine trial: case definition, standardization of data collection and patient care. *Malar J* 2011; **10**: e221.
- Dondorp AM, Fanello CI, Hendriksen IC et al. Artesunate versus quinine in the treatment of severe falciparum malaria in African children (AQUAMAT): an open-label, randomised trial. *Lancet* 2010; 376:1647-57.
- 11. WHO. Standardization of interpretation of chest radiographs for the diagnosis of pneumonia in children. World Health Organization, Geneva, 2001. (Accessed June 12, 2013 at http://www.who.int/vaccine\_research/diseases/ari/www616.pdf)
- 12. Cogill, B. Anthropometric Indicators Measurement Guide. Food and Nutrition Technical Assistance Project, Academy for Educational Development. Washington, DC, 2003.
- 13. Swysen C, Vekemans J, Bruls M, et al. Development of standardized laboratory methods and quality processes for a phase III study of the RTS,S/AS01 candidate malaria vaccine. *Malar J* 2011; **10**: e223.
- 14. Mahon CR, Manuselis G. Textbook of Diagnostic Microbiology. 2nd Edition. Philadelphia, USA: Saunders, 2000.
- 15. Winn W, Allen S, Janda W, et al. Koneman's Color Atlas and Textbook of Diagnostic Microbiology. 6th ed. Philadelphia, USA: Lippincott Williams and Wilkins, 2006.
- 16. WHO. The WHO Young Infants Study Group. Bacterial etiology of serious infections in young infants in developing countries: results of a multicentre study. *Pediatr Infect Dis J* 1999; **18**: S17-S22.
- 17. Berkley JA, Mwangi I, Ngetsa CJ, et al. Diagnosis of acute bacterial meningitis in children at a district hospital in sub-Saharan Africa. *Lancet* 2001; **357**: 1753-57.

- 18. Clement F, Dewar V, Van Braeckel E et al. Validation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the quantification of human IgG directed against the repeat region of the circumsporozoite protein of the parasite *Plasmodium falciparum*. *Malar J* 2012; **11**: e384.
- 19. Efron B, Tibshirani R. An introduction to the bootstrap. New York, Chapman & Hall, 1993.

# 6. Supplementary figures and tables

Figure S1. Study sites and malaria endemicity.



Adapted from Hay SI, Guerra CA, Gething, PW et al. A world malaria map: Plasmodium falciparum endemicity in 2007. *PLoS Med* 2009; 6(3): e1000048.

The location of each participating study site is shown on this previously published map showing the spatial distribution of P. falciparum malaria endemicity. The data are the model-based geostatistical point estimates of the annual mean P. falciparum parasite rate age-standardized for 2-10 years for 2007 within the stable spatial limits of P. falciparum malaria transmission, displayed as a continuum of yellow to red from 0%-100% (see map legend). The rest of the land area was defined as unstable risk (medium grey areas) or no risk (light grey). Nanoro, Burkina Faso has highly seasonal malaria transmission.

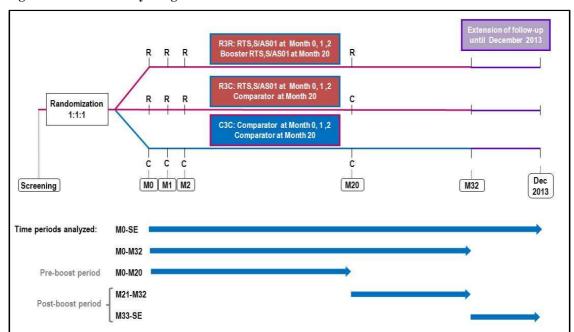


Figure S2. Overall study design.

M = study month; SE = study end. The study was extended until end of December 2013. The total follow-up time of participants varied depending on their enrolment date. The median follow-up time post dose 1 in the 6-12 weeks was R3R=37·8 months; R3C=37·7 months; C3C=37·8 months (median overall: 38 months). The median follow-up time post dose 1 in the 5-17 months was R3R=48·1 months; R3C=48·1 months; C3C=48·4 months (median overall: 48 months).

Figure S3. Baseline characteristics in each study site (intention-to-treat population).

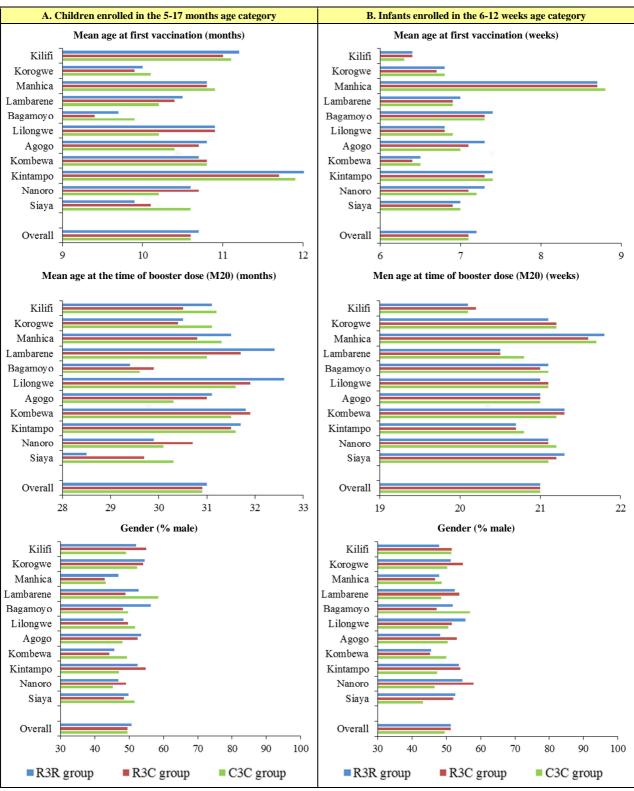


Figure continues on next page

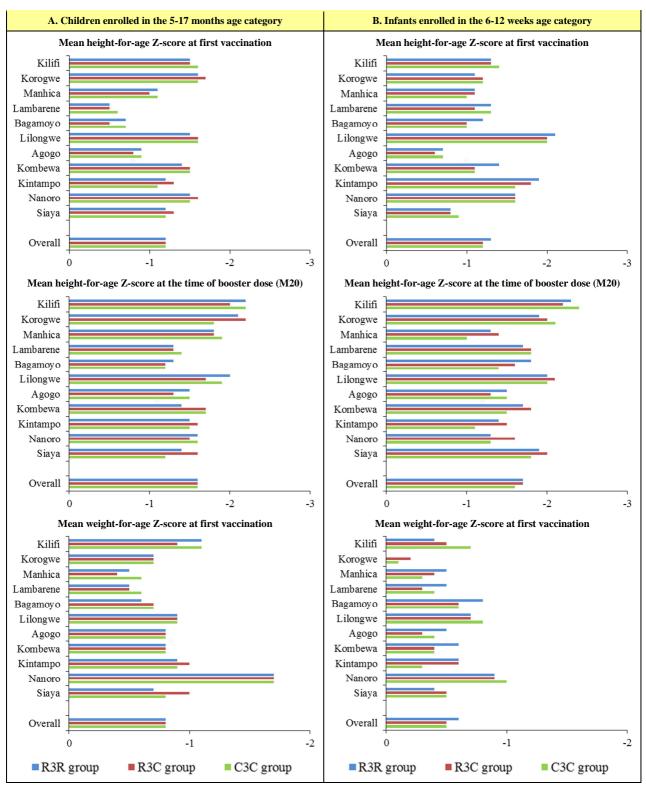


Figure continues on next page

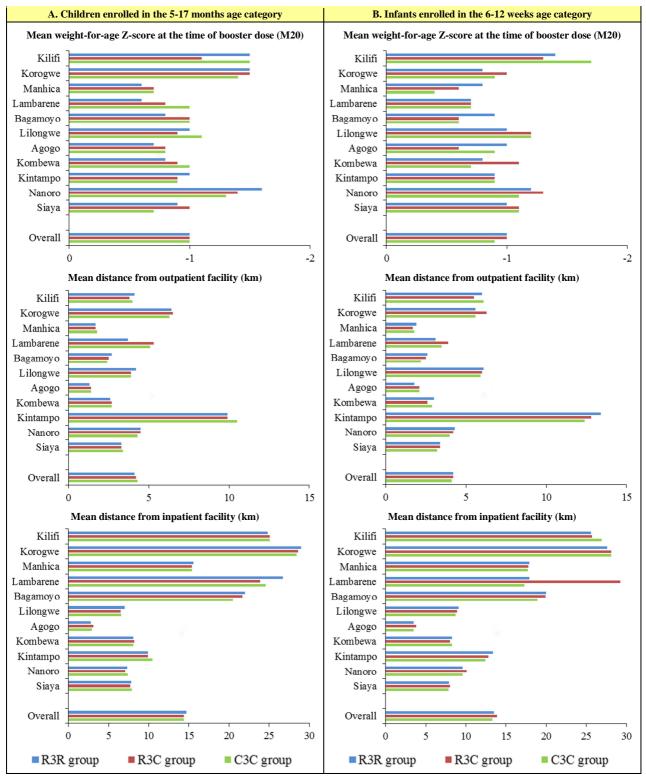


Figure continues on next page

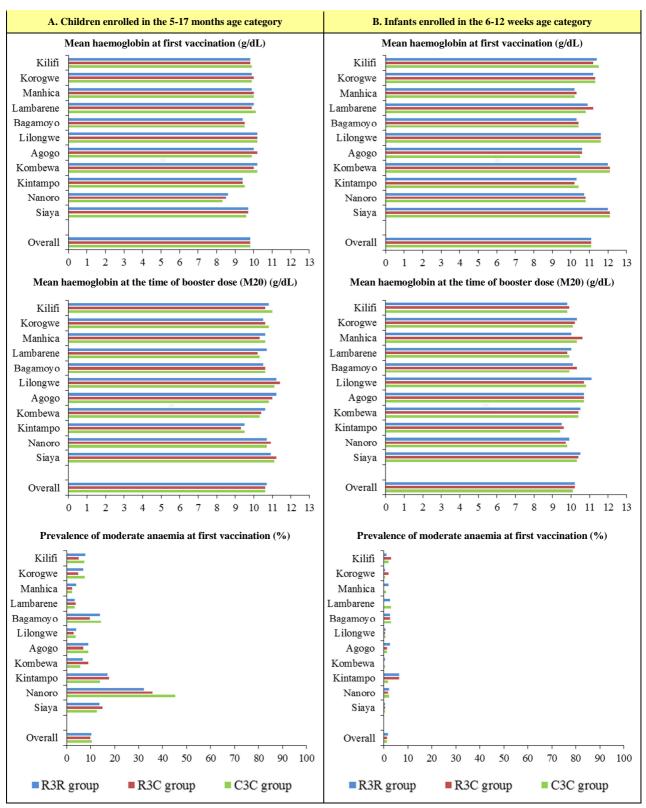
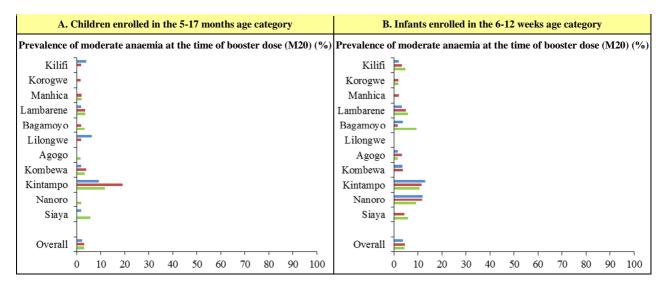


Figure continues on next page



Study sites are ordered from lowest (Kilifi) to highest (Siaya) incidence of clinical malaria, defined as a measured or reported fever within previous 24h and parasite density >0 parasites per cubic millimetre (i.e. clinical malaria secondary case definition), measured in control infants 6-12 weeks of age at enrolment during 12 months of follow-up.

R3R = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule with booster.

R3C = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule without booster.

C3C = control group.

M20 = Month 20.

Moderate anaemia = a documented haemoglobin concentration < 8.0 g per decilitre identified at a cross sectional survey.

Figure S4. Malaria control measures in place at each study site (intention-to-treat population).

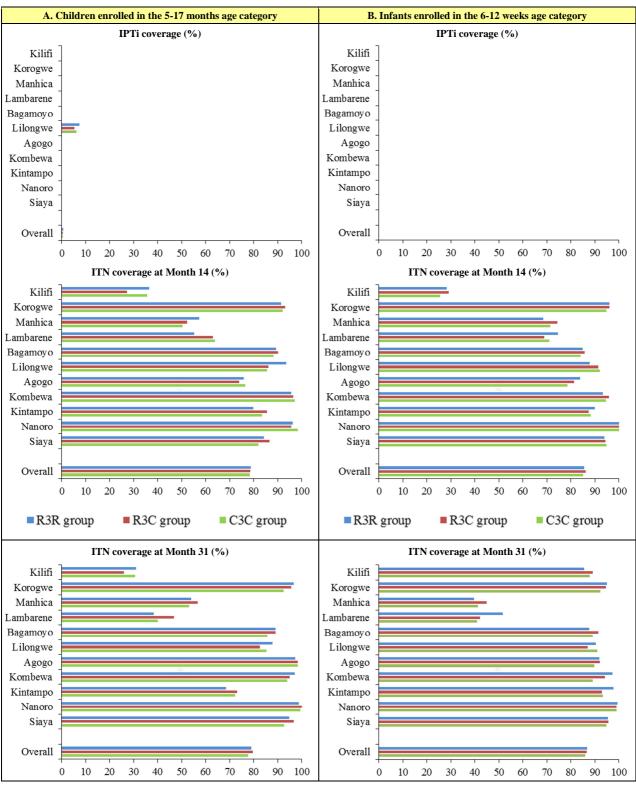


Figure continues on next page

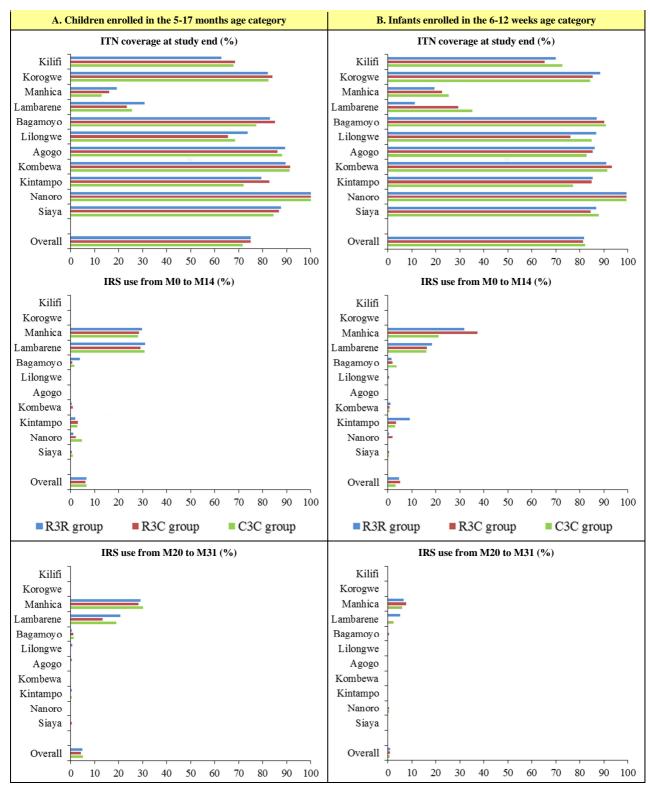
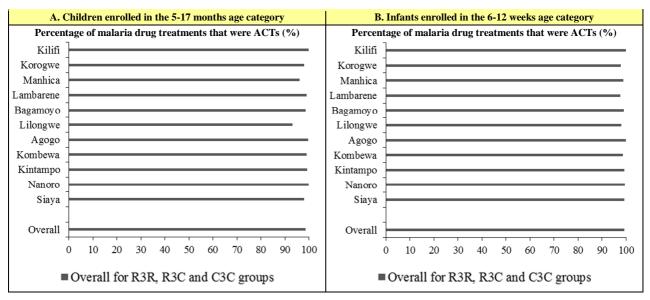


Figure continues on next page



Study sites are ordered from lowest (Kilifi) to highest (Siaya) incidence of clinical malaria, defined as a measured or reported fever within previous 24h and parasite density >0 parasites per cubic millimetre (i.e. clinical malaria secondary case definition), measured in control infants 6-12 weeks of age at enrolment during 12 months of follow-up.

R3R = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule with booster.

R3C = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule without booster.

C3C = control group.

M20 = Month 20.

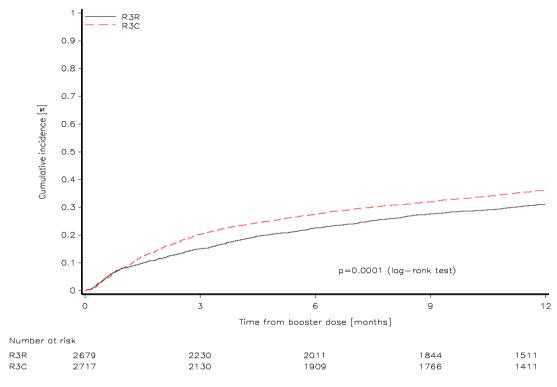
IPTi = intermittent preventive treatment of malaria in infants: percentage of subjects with at least one application from study start until end of follow-up period.

ITN = insecticide treated bed-net with or without holes.

IRS = indoor residual spraying.

ACT = artemisinin-based combination therapy.

Figure S5. Cumulative incidence of clinical malaria from booster dose until Month 32 among children in the 5-17 months age category (intention-to-treat population).



The graph shows the cumulative incidence of first or only episode of clinical malaria (primary case definition) over the 12 months period following the booster dose (i.e. until Month 32).

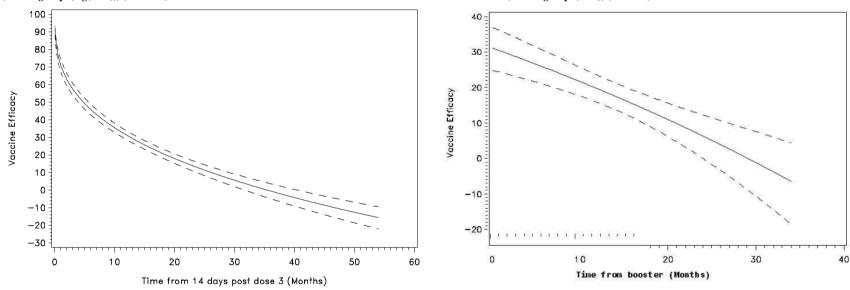
R3R = RTS, S/AS01 primary schedule with booster.

R3C = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule without booster.

Figure S6. Vaccine efficacy over time (clinical malaria primary case definition) in the 5-17 months age category (per-protocol population).

A. VE over time in the R3C group : all episodes of clinical malaria primary case definition (model=group\*(log(time))) (M2.5-SE)

B. VE over time post booster dose in the R3R group : all episodes of clinical malaria primary case definition (model=group\*(time)) (M21-SE)



Cox regression models including all episodes of clinical malaria (Andersen-Gill) with time-varying covariates (time, log(time), sqrt(time), time<sup>2</sup>..). The best model fit was selected based on AIC and SBC and plotted VE over time using the selected model.

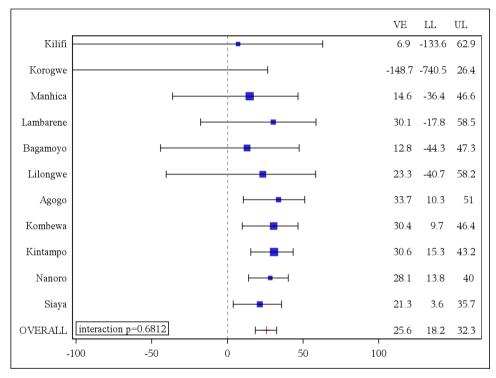
R3R = RTS, S/AS01 primary schedule with booster.

R3C = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule without booster.

M2.5-SE = follow-up from 14 days post dose 3 (Month 2.5) to study end (end of extension phase).

M21-SE = follow-up from day of booster dose to study end (end of extension phase).

Figure S7. Incremental vaccine efficacy of a booster dose against clinical malaria by study site among children in the 5-17 months age category (intention-to-treat population).



Incremental vaccine efficacy of a booster dose against all episodes of clinical (primary case definition) (M21-M32).

The size of each blue square reflects the relative number of subjects enrolled at each study site; the horizontal bars show the lower limit and upper limit of the 95% confidence interval. Study sites are ordered from lowest (Kilifi) to highest (Siaya) incidence of clinical malaria, defined as a measured or reported fever within previous 24h and parasite density >0 parasites per cubic millimetre (i.e. clinical malaria secondary case definition), measured in control infants 6-12 weeks of age at enrolment during 12 months of follow-up.

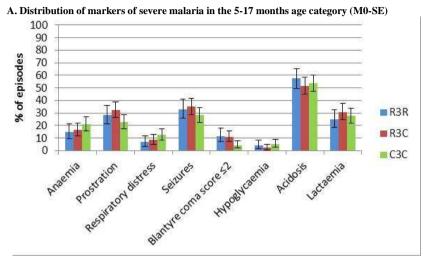
M21-M32 = follow-up from day of booster dose to 32 months post dose 1 (Month 32).

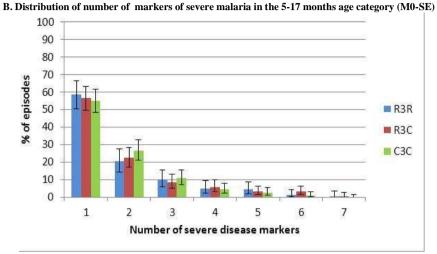
VE = vaccine efficacy against all episodes of clinical malaria meeting the primary case definition unadjusted for covariates.

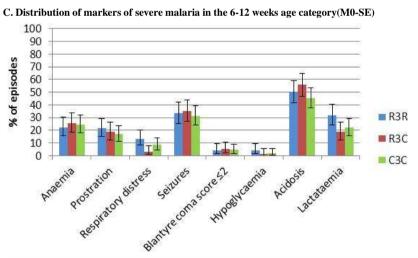
LL = lower limit of the 95% confidence interval.

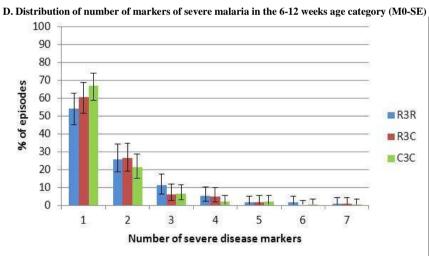
UL = upper limit of the 95% confidence interval.

Figure S8. Markers of severe malaria in children and young infants by vaccination group (intention-to-treat population).









Analysis of episodes of severe malaria meeting the secondary case definition.

Severe malaria secondary case definition = P. falciparum asexual parasitaemia at a density of > 5000 parasites per cubic millimetre with one or more markers of disease severity, including cases in which a coexisting illness was present or could not be ruled out. Markers of severe disease were prostration, respiratory distress, a Blantyre coma score of  $\leq 2$ , two or more observed or reported seizures, hypoglycaemia, acidosis, elevated lactate level, or haemoglobin concentration of < 5 g per decilitre. Coexisting illnesses were defined as radiographically proven pneumonia, meningitis established by analysis of cerebrospinal fluid, bacteraemia, or gastroenteritis with severe dehydration.

R3R = RTS, S/AS01 primary schedule with booster.

R3C = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule without booster.

C3C = control group.

Error bars represent 95% confidence interval.

% of episodes = proportion of the total number of severe malaria cases per group.

Anaemia= haemoglobin < 50 g/L.

Prostration = in an acutely sick child, the inability to perform previously-acquired motor function: in a child previously able to stand, inability to stand; in a child previously able to sit, inability to sit and in a very young child, inability to suck.

Respiratory distress = lower chest wall indrawing or abnormally deep breathing.

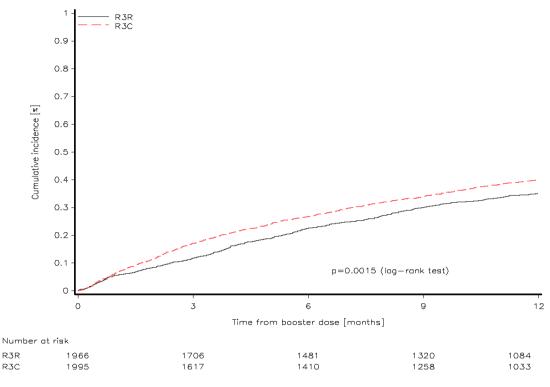
Seizures = two or more seizures occurring in the total time period including 24 hours prior to admission time in the emergency room and during hospitalization. Blantyre coma score of  $\leq 2$  (on a scale of 0 to 5, with higher scores indicating a higher level of consciousness).

Hypoglycaemia = glucose < 2.2 mmol/L.

Acidosis = base excess  $\leq -10.0 \text{ mmol/L}$ .

Lactaemia = lactate  $\geq 5.0 \text{ mmol/L}$ .

Figure S9. Cumulative incidence of clinical malaria from booster dose until Month 32 among infants in the 6-12 weeks age category (intention-to-treat population).



The graph shows the cumulative incidence of first or only episode of clinical malaria primary case definition over the 12 months period following the booster dose (i.e. until Month 32).

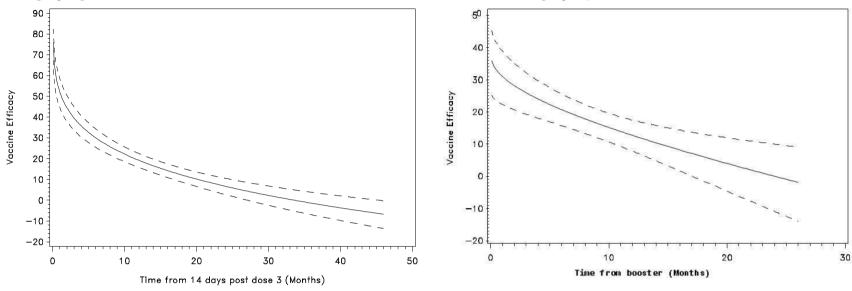
R3R = RTS, S/AS01 primary schedule with booster.

R3C = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule without booster.

Figure S10. Vaccine efficacy over time (clinical malaria primary case definition) in the 6-12 weeks age category (per-protocol population).

A. VE over time in the R3C group : all episodes of clinical malaria primary case definition (model=group\*(log(time))) (M2.5-SE)

B. VE over time post booster dose in the R3R group : all episodes of clinical malaria primary case definition (model=group\*(SQRT(time))) (M21-SE)



Cox regression models including all episodes of clinical malaria (Andersen-Gill) with time-varying covariates (time, log(time), sqrt(time), time<sup>2</sup>..). The best model fit was selected based on AIC and SBC and plotted VE over time using the selected model.

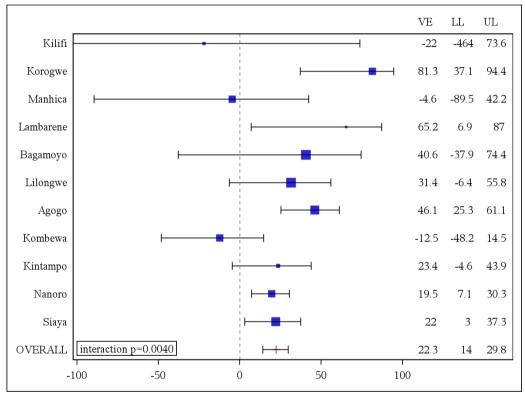
R3R = RTS, S/AS01 primary schedule with booster.

R3C = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule without booster.

M2.5-SE = follow-up from 14 days post dose 3 (Month 2.5) to study end (end of extension phase).

M21-SE = follow-up from day of booster dose to study end (end of extension phase).

Figure S11. Incremental vaccine efficacy of a booster dose against clinical malaria by study site among infants in the 6-12 weeks age category (intention-to-treat).



Incremental vaccine efficacy of a booster dose against all episodes of clinical (primary case definition) (M21-M32).

The size of each blue square reflects the relative number of subjects enrolled at each study site; the horizontal bars show the lower limit and upper limit of the 95% confidence interval. Study sites are ordered from lowest (Kilifi) to highest (Siaya) incidence of clinical malaria, defined as a measured or reported fever within previous 24h and parasite density >0 parasites per cubic millimetre (i.e. clinical malaria secondary case definition), measured in control infants 6-12 weeks of age at enrolment during 12 months of follow-up.

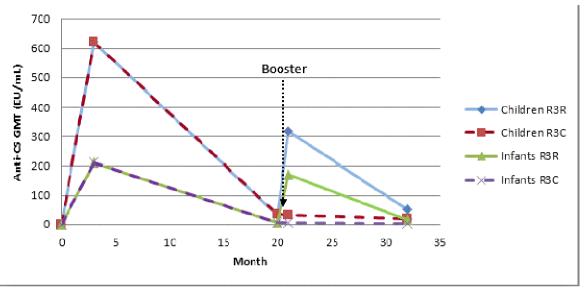
M21-M32 = follow-up from day of booster dose to 32 months post dose 1 (Month 32).

 $VE = vaccine \ efficacy \ against \ all \ episodes \ of \ clinical \ malaria \ meeting \ the \ primary \ case \ definition \ unadjusted \ for \ covariates.$ 

LL = lower limit of the 95% confidence interval.

UL = upper limit of the 95% confidence interval.

Figure S12. Anti-CS geometric mean titres in each age category (per-protocol population for immunogenicity).



R3R+R3C = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule (combined R3R + R3C groups analysed over the period before the administration of the booster dose at Month 20). R3R = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule with booster.

R3C = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule without booster.

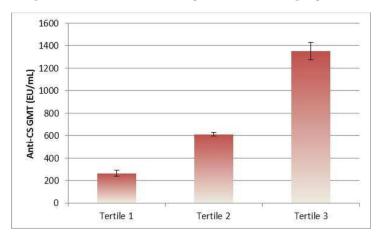
Anti-CS = anti-circumsporozoite protein antibodies.

GMT = geometric mean antibody titre calculated on all subjects.

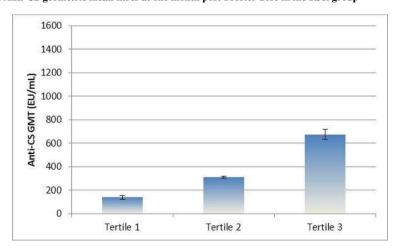
EU/mL = ELISA unit per millilitre.

Figure S13. Vaccine efficacy by tertile of anti-CS antibody concentration among children in the 5-17 months age category (per-protocol population for efficacy).

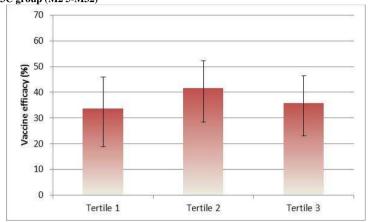
#### A. Anti-CS geometric mean titres at one month post dose 3 in the R3C group



#### C. Anti-CS geometric mean titres at one month post booster dose in the R3R group

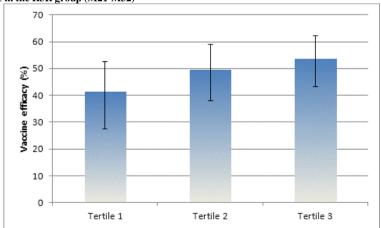


# B. Vaccine efficacy against clinical malaria per anti-CS tertile over 30 months post dose 3 in the R3C group (M2·5-M32)



Tertile 3 vs. tertile 1: 3.6% (-25.6;26.0) reduction in malaria episodes (p=0.7865)

# D. Vaccine efficacy against clinical malaria per anti-CS tertile over 12 months post booster dose in the R3R group (M21-M32)



Tertile 3 vs. tertile 1: 23·2% (-4·1;43·3) reduction in malaria episodes (p=0·0888)

R3R = RTS, S/AS01 primary schedule with booster.

R3C = RTS, S/AS01 primary schedule without booster.

Error bars represent 95% confidence interval.

Anti-CS = anti-circumsporozoite protein antibodies.

GMT = geometric mean antibody titre.

EU/mL = ELISA unit per millilitre.

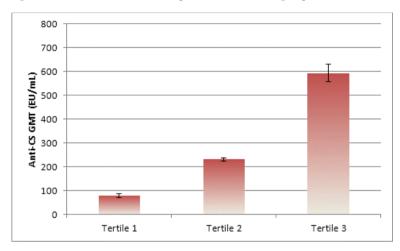
M21-M32 = follow-up from day of booster dose to 30 months post dose 3 (Month 32).

M2·5-M32 = follow-up from 14 days post dose 3 (Month 2·5) to 30 months post dose 3 (Month 32).

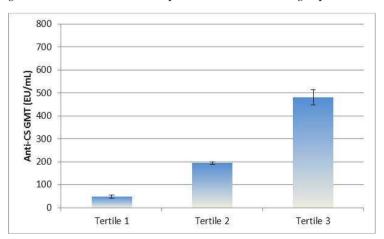
P-value from negative binomial random effect model.

Figure S14. Vaccine efficacy by tertile of anti-CS antibody concentration among infants in the 6-12 weeks age category (per-protocol population for efficacy).

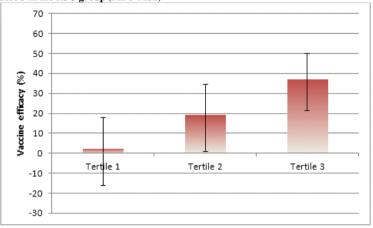
#### A. Anti-CS geometric mean titres at one month post dose 3 in the R3C group



#### C. Anti-CS geometric mean titres at one month post booster dose in the R3R group

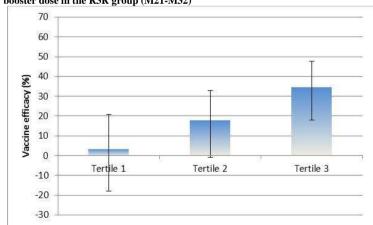


# B. Vaccine efficacy against clinical malaria per anti-CS tertile over 30 months post dose 3 in the R3C group (M2·5-M32)



Tertile 3 vs. tertile 1: 36.9% (17.3;51.8) reduction in malaria episodes (p=0.0009)

# D. Vaccine efficacy against clinical malaria per anti-CS tertile over 12 months post booster dose in the R3R group (M21-M32)



Tertile 3 vs. tertile 1: 34·3% (10·8; 51·6) reduction in malaria episodes (p=0·0072)

R3R = RTS, S/AS01 primary schedule with booster.

R3C = RTS, S/AS01 primary schedule without booster.

Error bars represent 95% confidence interval.

Anti-CS = anti-circumsporozoite protein antibodies.

GMT = geometric mean antibody titre.

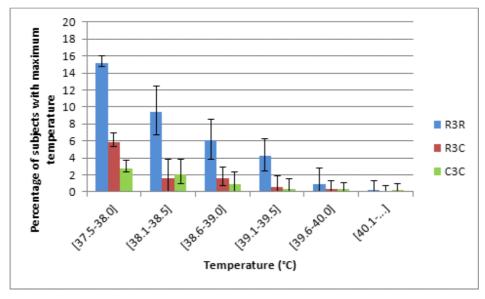
EU/mL = ELISA unit per millilitre.

M21-M32 = follow-up from day of booster dose to 30 months post dose 3 (Month 32).

M2·5-M32 = follow-up from 14 days post dose 3 (Month 2·5) to 30 months post dose 3 (Month 32).

P-value from negative binomial random effect model.

Figure S15. Distribution of maximal temperature within seven days post booster dose among children in the 5-17 months age category (intention-to-treat population).



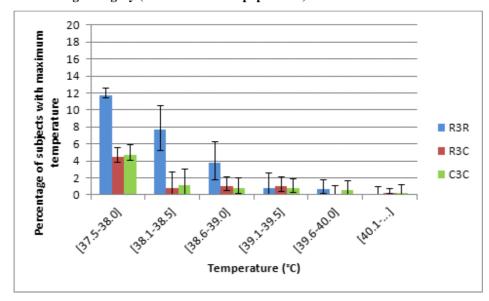
R3R = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule with booster.

R3C = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule without booster.

C3C = control group.

Error bars represent 95% confidence interval.

Figure S16. Distribution of maximal temperature within seven days post booster dose among infants in the 6-12 weeks age category (intention-to-treat population).



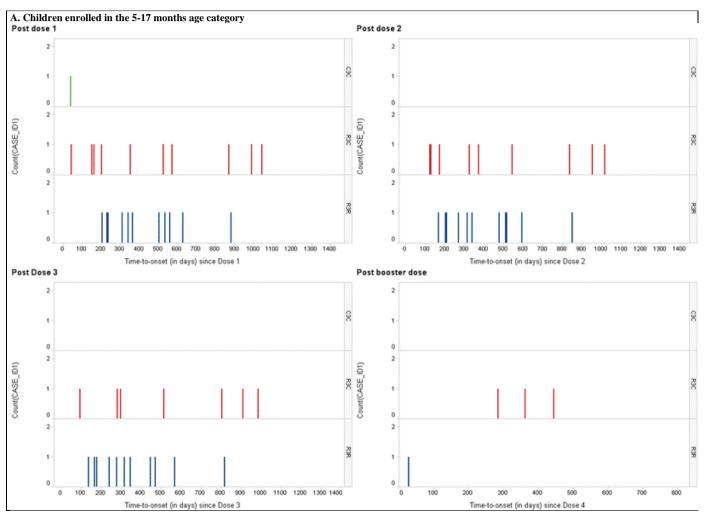
R3R = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule with booster.

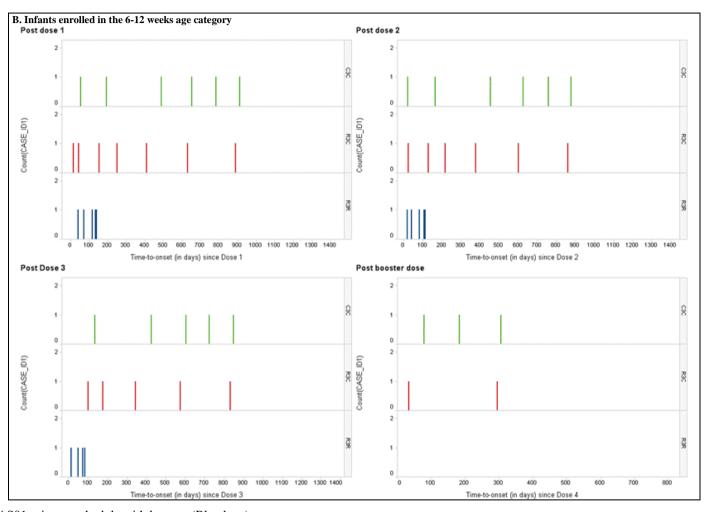
R3C = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule without booster.

C3C = control group.

Error bars represent 95% confidence interval.

Figure S17. Time-to-onset distribution of meningitis cases post dose 1, dose 2, dose 3 and booster dose for both age categories (intention-to-treat population).





R3R = RTS, S/AS01 primary schedule with booster (Blue bars).

R3C = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule without booster (Red bars).

C3C = control group (Green bars).

MedDRA Preferred Term = Meningitis, Meningitis haemophilus, Meningitis meningococcal, Meningitis pneumococcal, Meningitis salmonella, Meningitis tuberculous, Meningitis viral.

Table S1a. List of ethic committees and review boards.

| Study centres                                | Ethics review body   |
|--|--|
| Institut de Recherche en Science             | Western Institutional Review Board (WIRB)  |
| de la Santé, Nanoro, Burkina<br>Faso         | Comité d'Ethique Institutionnel du Centre Muraz (Institutional Ethics Committee of Muraz Centre)   |
|  | Comite d'Ethique pour la Recherche en Santé (Ethics Committee for Health Research)   |
| Albert Schweitzer Hospital,                  | Western Institutional Review Board (WIRB)  |
| Lambaréné, Gabon                             | Comité d'Ethique Régional Indépendant de Lambaréné (CERIL)<br>(Independent Regional Ethics Committee of Lambaréné)   |
|  | Comité National d'Ethique pour la Recherche (National Ethics Committee for Research The Board)   |
| School of Medical Sciences,                  | Western Institutional Review Board (WIRB)  |
| Kumasi (Agogo), Ghana                        | Ghana Health Service (GHS) Ethical Review Committee (ERC) Research and Development Division  |
|  | Committee on Human Research Publication and Ethics (CHRPE)   |
| Kintampo Health Research                     | Western Institutional Review Board (WIRB)  |
| Centre, Kintampo, Ghana                      | Kintampo Health Research Centre (KHRC) Institutional Ethics Committee (IEC)  |
|  | London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine Research Ethics Committee   |
|  | Ghana Health Service (GHS) Ethical Review Committee (ERC) Research and Development Division  |
| KEMRI - Walter Reed Project,                 | Western Institutional Review Board (WIRB)  |
| Kombewa, Kenya                               | Kenya Medical Research Institute (KEMRI) National Ethics Review Committee  |
|  | Walter Reed Army Institute of Research (WRAIR) IRB   |
| KEMRI - Wellcome Trust                       | Western Institutional Review Board (WIRB)  |
| Research Program, Kilifi, Kenya              | Kenya Medical Research Institute (KEMRI) National Ethics Review Committee  |
| KEMRI/CDC Research and                       | Western Institutional Review Board (WIRB)  |
| Public Health Collaboration,<br>Siaya, Kenya | Kenya Medical Research Institute (KEMRI) National Ethics Review Committee  |
| Siaya, Kenya                                 | Centres for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) – IRB   |
| University of North Carolina                 | Western Institutional Review Board (WIRB)  |
| Project, Lilongwe, Malawi                    | National Health Sciences Research Committee  |
|  | Office of Human Research Ethics  |
| Centro de Investigação em                    | Western Institutional Review Board (WIRB)  |
| Saúde de Manhiça, Manhiça,<br>Mozambique     | Comitè Etic Investigació Clinica (Hospital Clinic (Barcelona University) Ethics Committee)   |
|  | Comité Nacional de Bioética para a Saúde (National Bioethical Health Committee, Mozambique)  |
| Ifakara Health Institute,                    | Western Institutional Review Board (WIRB)  |
| Bagamoyo, Tanzania                           | Tanzanian Medical Research Coordinating Committee (MRCC) operating within the National Institute for Medical Research (NIMR)   |
|  | Ethikkommission beider Basel (EKBB) (Ethics Committee of the local government responsible for the Swiss Tropical and public Health Institute and the University of Basel, Switzerland) |
|  | Ifakara Health Institute IRB   |
| National Institute for Medical               | Western Institutional Review Board (WIRB)  |
| Research, Korogwe, Tanzania                  | London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine Research Ethics Committee   |
|  | Tanzania Medical Research Coordinating Committee (MRCC) operating within National Institute for Medical Research (NIMR)  |
|  | The Danish National Committee on Biomedical Research Ethics  |

Table S1b. Investigational centres and affiliated partners.

| Country      | Investigational centres   | Abbreviated name | Affiliated partner  |
|--------------|---|------------------|---|
| Burkina Faso | Institut de Recherche en Science de la Santé  | Nanoro           | Prince Leopold Institute of Tropical<br>Medicine, Belgium   |
| Gabon        | Albert Schweitzer Hospital, Medical Research Unit   | Lambaréné        | University of Tübingen, Germany   |
| Ghana        | Kwame Nkrumah University of Science and<br>Technology, School of Medical Sciences, Kumasi | Agogo            |   |
| Ghana        | Kintampo Health Research Centre   | Kintampo         | London School of Hygiene and<br>Tropical Medicine, UK   |
| Kenya        | KEMRI - Wellcome Trust Research Program   | Kilifi           | University of Oxford, UK  |
| Kenya        | KEMRI - Walter Reed Project   | Kombewa          | Walter Reed Army Institute of<br>Research, USA  |
| Kenya        | KEMRI/CDC Research and Public Health<br>Collaboration                                     | Siaya            | US Centres for Disease Control and<br>Prevention, USA   |
| Malawi       | University of North Carolina Project  | Lilongwe         | University of North Carolina at<br>Chapel Hill, USA   |
| Mozambique   | Centro de Investigação em Saúde de Manhiça  | Manhiça          | Barcelona Centre for International<br>Health Research (CRESIB), Hospital<br>Clinic - Universitat de Barcelona   |
| Tanzania     | Ifakara Health Institute (IHI), Bagamoyo Branch   | Bagamoyo         | Swiss Tropical and Public Health<br>Institute, Switzerland  |
| Tanzania     | National Institute for Medical Research, Korogwe<br>Branch                                | Korogwe          | London School of Hygiene and<br>Tropical Medicine, UK<br>Centre for Medical Parasitology at<br>University of Copenhagen and<br>Copenhagen University Hospital,<br>Denmark<br>Kilimanjaro Christian Medical<br>College, Tanzania |

### Table S2. Algorithm for the evaluation of a hospital admission as a potential case of severe malaria.

For all acute hospital admissions (except planned admissions for medical investigation/care or elective surgery or trauma admissions), a blood sample was taken for evaluation of:

Malaria parasite density

Blood culture

Haemoglobin

Blood glucose, lactate and base excess

#### Lumbar puncture was indicated by the presence of:

Seizure except simple febrile seizure (defined as a seizure associated with fever, which lasts for 5 minutes or less, generalized as opposed to focal, not followed by transient or persistent neurological abnormalities, occurring in a child  $\geq$  6 months of age, with full recovery within 1 hour)

Blantyre Coma Score < 5 (children  $\le 9$  months of age < 4 [in association with best motor response of 1])<sup>1</sup>

Prostration in a child < 3 year of age

Meningism/stiff neck/bulging fontanelle

Clinician's judgment

#### Chest X-ray (CXR) was indicated by the presence of:

Tachypnea ( $\geq 50$  breaths per minute in a child < 1 year and  $\geq 40$  breaths per minute in a child  $\geq 1$  year)<sup>2</sup>

Lower chest wall indrawing

Abnormally deep breathing

Clinician's judgment

- 1. Molyneux ME, Taylor TE, Wirima JJ, Borgstein A. Clinical features and prognostic indicators in paediatric cerebral malaria: a study of 131 comatose Malawian children. *Q J Med* 1989;**71**:441-59.
- 2. Berkley JA, Ross A, Mwangi I et al. Prognostic indicators of early and late death in children admitted to district hospital in Kenya: cohort study. *BMJ* 2003;**326**:361-6.

Table S3. Case definitions of severe malaria.

| Primary case definition   | P. falciparum > 5000 parasites per mm <sup>3</sup> | <b>AND</b> one or more marker of disease severity:                        |
|---------------------------|--|---|
|                           |  | <ul> <li>Prostration</li> </ul>   |
|                           |  | <ul> <li>Respiratory distress</li> </ul>                                  |
|                           |  | • Blantyre score ≤ 2  |
|                           |  | • Seizures 2 or more  |
|                           |  | • Hypoglycaemia < 2·2 mmol/L  |
|                           |  | • Acidosis: base excess ≤ -10·0 mmol/L                                    |
|                           |  | • Lactate ≥ 5.0 mmol/L  |
|                           |  | • Anaemia < 50 g/L  |
|                           |  | AND without diagnosis of a co-morbidity:                                  |
|                           |  | <ul> <li>Radiographically proven pneumonia</li> </ul>                     |
|                           |  | <ul> <li>Meningitis on CSF examination</li> </ul>                         |
|                           |  | <ul> <li>Positive blood culture</li> </ul>                                |
|                           |  | <ul> <li>Gastroenteritis with dehydration</li> </ul>                      |
| Secondary case definition | P. falciparum > 5000 parasites per mm <sup>3</sup> | AND one or more marker of disease severity without excluding co-morbidity |

Prostration = in an acutely sick child, the inability to perform previously-acquired motor function: in a child previously able to stand, inability to stand; in a child previously able to sit, inability to sit and in a very young child, inability to suck.

Respiratory distress = lower chest wall indrawing or abnormally deep breathing.

Two or more seizures = two or more seizures occurring in the total time period including 24 hours prior to admission time in the emergency room and during hospitalization.

Radiographically proven pneumonia = a consolidation or pleural effusion defined per protocol on a chest x-ray taken within 72 hours of admission.

Meningitis on cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) examination = white blood cells  $\geq 50 \text{ x} 10^6/\text{L}$  or positive culture of compatible organism or latex agglutination test positive for Hib, pneumococcal or meningococcal antigen. Gastroenteritis with dehydration = history of three or more loose or watery stools in previous 24 hours, an observed watery stool and decreased skin turgor (> 2 seconds for skin to return following skin pinch). Positive blood culture = defined per protocol on a blood culture taken within 72 hours of admission.

Table S4. Incidence of clinical malaria (secondary case definition) among infants in the 6-12 weeks age category control group during a 12-month follow-up period post dose 3 ordered by increasing malaria incidence.

|   |      | Control g | roup (C3C) |      |
|---|------|-----------|------------|------|
| All episodes of clinical malaria secondary case definition (per-protocol population for efficacy) | N    | n         | T (year)   | n/T  |
| Kilifi  | 102  | 3         | 95.9       | 0.03 |
| Korogwe   | 183  | 16        | 170.8      | 0.09 |
| Manhiça   | 188  | 22        | 175.4      | 0.13 |
| Lambaréné   | 62   | 11        | 57.1       | 0.19 |
| Bagamoyo  | 244  | 47        | 227.9      | 0.21 |
| Lilongwe  | 258  | 149       | 210.6      | 0.71 |
| Agogo   | 221  | 298       | 209.9      | 1.42 |
| Kombewa   | 196  | 372       | 166.5      | 2.23 |
| Kintampo  | 99   | 194       | 84.7       | 2.29 |
| Nanoro  | 225  | 605       | 182-2      | 3.32 |
| Siaya   | 229  | 749       | 175.3      | 4.27 |
| Overall   | 2007 | 2466      | 1756-2     | 1.40 |
| All episodes of clinical malaria secondary case definition (intention-to-treat population)        | N    | n         | T (year)   | n/T  |
| Kilifi  | 105  | 3         | 116.7      | 0.03 |
| Korogwe   | 195  | 16        | 220.6      | 0.07 |
| Manhiça   | 212  | 27        | 237-2      | 0.11 |
| Lambaréné   | 68   | 14        | 71.2       | 0.2  |
| Bagamoyo  | 269  | 53        | 296.9      | 0.18 |
| Lilongwe  | 279  | 164       | 283.2      | 0.58 |
| Agogo   | 230  | 325       | 263.7      | 1.23 |
| Kombewa   | 210  | 424       | 213.1      | 1.99 |
| Kintampo  | 110  | 227       | 114-6      | 1.98 |
| Nanoro  | 228  | 693       | 231.4      | 2.99 |
| Siaya   | 273  | 945       | 253.6      | 3.73 |
| Overall   | 2179 | 2891      | 2302-2     | 1.26 |

The incidence of clinical malaria meeting the secondary case definition in infants in the control group during 12 months of follow-up was used to categorize malaria incidence across study sites. For all tables and figures reported here, study sites are presented from the lowest to the highest incidence of clinical malaria.

Clinical malaria secondary case definition = illness in a child brought to a study facility with a measured temperature of  $\geq 37.5$ °C or reported fever within the last 24 hours and *P. falciparum* asexual parasitaemia at a density of > 0 parasites per cubic millimetre.

N = number of subjects included in each group.

n = number of episodes included in each group.

T(year) = person years at risk.

n/T = person year rate in each group.

Table S5. Percentage of subjects reporting serious adverse events until the end of the extension phase among children in the 5-17 months age category (intention-to-treat population).

|  |  |     |      | 3R<br>2976 |      |     |      | 3C<br>2972 |      | C3C<br>N = 2974 |      |      |      |  |  |
|--|--|-----|------|------------|------|-----|------|------------|------|-----------------|------|------|------|--|--|
|  |  |     |      | 95%        | 6 CI |     |      | 95%        | 6 CI |                 |      | 95%  | 6 CI |  |  |
| Primary System Organ Class                 | Preferred Term                               | n   | %    | LL         | UL   | n   | %    | LL         | UL   | n               | %    | LL   | UL   |  |  |
| At least one SAE                           |  | 720 | 24.2 | 22.7       | 25.8 | 752 | 25.3 | 23.7       | 26.9 | 846             | 28.4 | 26.8 | 30.1 |  |  |
| At least one SAE excluding malaria         |  | 673 | 22.6 | 21.1       | 24.2 | 704 | 23.7 | 22.2       | 25.3 | 784             | 26.4 | 24.8 | 28.0 |  |  |
| Fatalities                                 |  | 61  | 2.0  | 1.6        | 2.6  | 51  | 1.7  | 1.3        | 2.3  | 46              | 1.5  | 1.1  | 2.1  |  |  |
| At least one related SAE                   |  | 8   | 0.3  | 0.1        | 0.5  | 4   | 0.1  | 0.0        | 0.3  | 1               | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.2  |  |  |
| All SAEs                                   |  |     |      |            |      |     |      |            |      |                 |      |      |      |  |  |
| Primary System Organ Class                 | Preferred Term                               |     |      |            |      |     |      |            |      |                 |      |      |      |  |  |
| Blood and lymphatic system disorders       | Anaemia                                      | 126 | 4.2  | 3.5        | 5.0  | 150 | 5.0  | 4.3        | 5.9  | 197             | 6.6  | 5.8  | 7.6  |  |  |
|  | Disseminated intravascular coagulation       | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.1  | 0               | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  |  |  |
|  | Hypochromic anaemia                          | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.1  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0               | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  |  |  |
|  | Intravascular haemolysis                     | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.1  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  | 2               | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.2  |  |  |
|  | Leukaemoid reaction                          | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.1  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.1  | 1               | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.2  |  |  |
|  | Lymphadenitis                                | 4   | 0.1  | 0.0        | 0.3  | 3   | 0.1  | 0.0        | 0.3  | 1               | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.2  |  |  |
|  | Neutropenia                                  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0               | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  |  |  |
|  | Pancytopenia                                 | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.1  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.1  | 1               | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.2  |  |  |
| Cardiac disorders                          | Cardiac failure                              | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.1  | 1               | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.2  |  |  |
|  | Cardiomyopathy                               | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.1  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0               | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  |  |  |
| Congenital, familial and genetic disorders | Atrial septal defect                         | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.1  | 0               | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  |  |  |
|  | Cerebral palsy                               | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.1  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0               | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  |  |  |
|  | Choledochal cyst                             | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.1  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.1  | 1               | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.2  |  |  |
|  | Congenital megacolon                         | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.1  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.1  | 1               | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.2  |  |  |
|  | Cryptorchism                                 | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.1  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0               | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  |  |  |
|  | Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.1  | 2   | 0.1  | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0               | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  |  |  |
|  | Hydrocele                                    | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.1  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0               | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  |  |  |
|  | Phimosis                                     | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.1  | 0               | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  |  |  |
|  | Sickle cell anaemia                          | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  | 4   | 0.1  | 0.0        | 0.3  | 1               | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.2  |  |  |
|  | Sickle cell anaemia with crisis              | 4   | 0.1  | 0.0        | 0.3  | 4   | 0.1  | 0.0        | 0.3  | 6               | 0.2  | 0.1  | 0.4  |  |  |
|  | Ventricular septal defect                    | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.1  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.1  | 2               | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.2  |  |  |
| Ear and labyrinth disorders                | Deafness                                     | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.1  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0               | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  |  |  |
|  | Hearing impaired                             | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.1  | 0               | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  |  |  |
| Gastrointestinal disorders                 | Aphthous stomatitis                          | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0               | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  |  |  |

|  |                                    |    | R3R<br>N = 2976 |     |      | R3C<br>N = 2972 |     |     |      |    |     | C3C<br>= 2974 |      |  |
|--|------------------------------------|----|-----------------|-----|------|-----------------|-----|-----|------|----|-----|---------------|------|--|
|  |                                    |    |                 | 95% | 6 CI |                 |     | 95% | 6 CI |    |     | 95%           | 6 CI |  |
| Primary System Organ Class                           | Preferred Term                     | n  | %               | LL  | UL   | n               | %   | LL  | UL   | n  | %   | LL            | UL   |  |
|  | Colitis                            | 0  | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0               | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0           | 0.2  |  |
|  | Constipation                       | 0  | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0               | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0           | 0.2  |  |
|  | Enteritis                          | 10 | 0.3             | 0.2 | 0.6  | 18              | 0.6 | 0.4 | 1.0  | 15 | 0.5 | 0.3           | 0.8  |  |
|  | Food poisoning                     | 1  | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0               | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 2  | 0.1 | 0.0           | 0.2  |  |
|  | Gastritis                          | 0  | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 2               | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 2  | 0.1 | 0.0           | 0.2  |  |
|  | Gastrointestinal haemorrhage       | 0  | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0               | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0           | 0.2  |  |
|  | Gastrointestinal motility disorder | 0  | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0               | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0           | 0.2  |  |
|  | Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease  | 1  | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0               | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0           | 0.1  |  |
|  | Ileus paralytic                    | 0  | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0               | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0           | 0.2  |  |
|  | Intestinal obstruction             | 0  | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1               | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0           | 0.1  |  |
|  | Intestinal perforation             | 0  | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1               | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0           | 0.1  |  |
|  | Intussusception                    | 0  | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0               | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0           | 0.2  |  |
|  | Mouth ulceration                   | 0  | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1               | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0           | 0.1  |  |
|  | Rectal prolapse                    | 1  | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0               | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0           | 0.1  |  |
|  | Stomatitis                         | 0  | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1               | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0           | 0.2  |  |
|  | Stress ulcer                       | 0  | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1               | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0           | 0.1  |  |
|  | Umbilical hernia                   | 0  | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0               | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0           | 0.2  |  |
|  | Umbilical hernia, obstructive      | 1  | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0               | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0           | 0.1  |  |
|  | Upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage | 1  | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0               | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0           | 0.2  |  |
| General disorders and administration site conditions | Death                              | 3  | 0.1             | 0.0 | 0.3  | 1               | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0           | 0.1  |  |
|  | Drowning                           | 3  | 0.1             | 0.0 | 0.3  | 2               | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 3  | 0.1 | 0.0           | 0.3  |  |
|  | Generalised oedema                 | 0  | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1               | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0           | 0.1  |  |
|  | Hernia                             | 0  | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1               | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0           | 0.1  |  |
|  | Hypothermia                        | 1  | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 1               | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0           | 0.1  |  |
|  | Injection site reaction            | 0  | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1               | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0           | 0.1  |  |
|  | Pyrexia                            | 18 | 0.6             | 0.4 | 1.0  | 10              | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.6  | 16 | 0.5 | 0.3           | 0.9  |  |
| Hepatobiliary disorders                              | Cholecystitis                      | 0  | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1               | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0           | 0.1  |  |
|  | Hepatitis                          | 0  | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 2               | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0           | 0.2  |  |
|  | Hepatitis acute                    | 0  | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1               | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0           | 0.1  |  |
|  | Hepatitis toxic                    | 1  | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0               | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0           | 0.1  |  |
| Immune system disorders                              | Anaphylactic reaction              | 0  | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0               | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0           | 0.2  |  |
|  | Hypersensitivity                   | 0  | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 3               | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0           | 0.1  |  |

|                             |   |    | R3R R3C<br>N = 2976 N = 2972 |     |      |    |     |     |      |    | _   | 3C<br>2974 |      |
|-----------------------------|---|----|------------------------------|-----|------|----|-----|-----|------|----|-----|------------|------|
|                             |   |    |                              | 95% | 6 CI |    |     | 95% | 6 CI |    |     | 95%        | 6 CI |
| Primary System Organ Class  | Preferred Term                            | n  | %                            | LL  | UL   | n  | %   | LL  | UL   | n  | %   | LL         | UL   |
| Infections and infestations | Abscess                                   | 7  | 0.2                          | 0.1 | 0.5  | 7  | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.5  | 5  | 0.2 | 0.1        | 0.4  |
|                             | Abscess jaw                               | 1  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  |
|                             | Abscess limb                              | 1  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 3  | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|                             | Acarodermatitis                           | 0  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.1  | 2  | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  |
|                             | Aids dementia complex                     | 0  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|                             | Amoebiasis                                | 1  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  |
|                             | Arthritis bacterial                       | 2  | 0.1                          | 0.0 | 0.2  | 7  | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.5  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|                             | Ascariasis                                | 0  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|                             | Bacteraemia                               | 0  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.1  | 2  | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|                             | Bacterial infection                       | 0  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|                             | Bone tuberculosis                         | 0  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|                             | Breast abscess                            | 0  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|                             | Bronchiolitis                             | 25 | 0.8                          | 0.5 | 1.2  | 13 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.7  | 18 | 0.6 | 0.4        | 1.0  |
|                             | Bronchitis                                | 13 | 0.4                          | 0.2 | 0.7  | 15 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.8  | 21 | 0.7 | 0.4        | 1.1  |
|                             | Bronchopneumonia                          | 33 | 1.1                          | 0.8 | 1.6  | 35 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.6  | 40 | 1.3 | 1.0        | 1.8  |
|                             | Bullous impetigo                          | 1  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  |
|                             | Burkholderia cepacia complex sepsis       | 1  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  |
|                             | Burn infection                            | 1  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.2  | 2  | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  |
|                             | Cellulitis                                | 8  | 0.3                          | 0.1 | 0.5  | 7  | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.5  | 6  | 0.2 | 0.1        | 0.4  |
|                             | Cellulitis of male external genital organ | 1  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  |
|                             | Cellulitis orbital                        | 1  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  |
|                             | Cellulitis pharyngeal                     | 0  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  |
|                             | Cerebral malaria                          | 4  | 0.1                          | 0.0 | 0.3  | 4  | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  |
|                             | Cholera                                   | 1  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  |
|                             | Conjunctivitis                            | 2  | 0.1                          | 0.0 | 0.2  | 4  | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  |
|                             | Conjunctivitis bacterial                  | 0  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|                             | Croup infectious                          | 0  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|                             | Dermatitis infected                       | 0  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|                             | Disseminated tuberculosis                 | 1  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|                             | Dysentery                                 | 11 | 0.4                          | 0.2 | 0.7  | 13 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.7  | 9  | 0.3 | 0.1        | 0.6  |
|                             | Eczema infected                           | 0  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|                             | Empyema                                   | 0  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  |

|                            |                                     |     |     | 3R<br>2976 |      |     | R3C<br>N = 2972 |     |      |     | C3C<br>N = 2974 |     |      |  |  |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|------|-----|-----------------|-----|------|-----|-----------------|-----|------|--|--|
|                            |                                     |     |     | 95%        | 6 CI |     |                 | 95% | 6 CI |     |                 | 95% | 6 CI |  |  |
| Primary System Organ Class | Preferred Term                      | n   | %   | LL         | UL   | n   | %               | LL  | UL   | n   | %               | LL  | UL   |  |  |
|                            | Encephalitis                        | 4   | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 1   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 2   | 0.1             | 0.0 | 0.2  |  |  |
|                            | Encephalitis viral                  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 1   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  |  |  |
|                            | Encephalomyelitis                   | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  |  |  |
|                            | Enterococcal sepsis                 | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  |  |  |
|                            | Erysipelas                          | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  |  |  |
|                            | Escherichia urinary tract infection | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 2   | 0.1             | 0.0 | 0.2  |  |  |
|                            | Furuncle                            | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  |  |  |
|                            | Gastroenteritis                     | 153 | 5.1 | 4.4        | 6.0  | 148 | 5.0             | 4.2 | 5.8  | 177 | 6.0             | 5.1 | 6.9  |  |  |
|                            | Gastroenteritis Escherichia coli    | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 0   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  |  |  |
|                            | Gastroenteritis salmonella          | 2   | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 3   | 0.1             | 0.0 | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  |  |  |
|                            | Gastroenteritis shigella            | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 1   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  |  |  |
|                            | Gastroenteritis viral               | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 0   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  |  |  |
|                            | Gastrointestinal candidiasis        | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 2   | 0.1             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  |  |  |
|                            | Giardiasis                          | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 0   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  |  |  |
|                            | Gingivitis                          | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 1   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  |  |  |
|                            | Groin abscess                       | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  |  |  |
|                            | Haemophilus sepsis                  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 1   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  |  |  |
|                            | Helminthic infection                | 2   | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 8   | 0.3             | 0.1 | 0.5  | 6   | 0.2             | 0.1 | 0.4  |  |  |
|                            | Hepatitis A                         | 2   | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 2   | 0.1             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  |  |  |
|                            | HIV infection                       | 22  | 0.7 | 0.5        | 1.1  | 19  | 0.6             | 0.4 | 1.0  | 18  | 0.6             | 0.4 | 1.0  |  |  |
|                            | HIV infection WHO clinical stage II | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 0   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  |  |  |
|                            | HIV infection WHO clinical stage IV | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 1   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  |  |  |
|                            | Impetigo                            | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 2   | 0.1             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 3   | 0.1             | 0.0 | 0.3  |  |  |
|                            | Infected skin ulcer                 | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 1   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  |  |  |
|                            | Injection site cellulitis           | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  |  |  |
|                            | Klebsiella sepsis                   | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  |  |  |
|                            | Laryngitis                          | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  |  |  |
|                            | Lobar pneumonia                     | 6   | 0.2 | 0.1        | 0.4  | 5   | 0.2             | 0.1 | 0.4  | 7   | 0.2             | 0.1 | 0.5  |  |  |
|                            | Lower respiratory tract infection   | 2   | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 3   | 0.1             | 0.0 | 0.3  | 6   | 0.2             | 0.1 | 0.4  |  |  |
|                            | Ludwig angina                       | 2   | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  |  |  |
|                            | Lymph node abscess                  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 2   | 0.1             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  |  |  |
|                            | Lymph node tuberculosis             | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  |  |  |

|                            |                                  |     | R3R R3C<br>N = 2976 N = 2972 |     |      |     |      |      |      |     |      |      |      |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|
|                            |                                  |     |                              | 95% | 6 CI |     |      | 95%  | 6 CI |     |      | 95%  | 6 CI |
| Primary System Organ Class | Preferred Term                   | n   | %                            | LL  | UL   | n   | %    | LL   | UL   | n   | %    | LL   | UL   |
|                            | Lymphadenitis bacterial          | 1   | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  |
|                            | Malaria                          | 294 | 9.9                          | 8.8 | 11.0 | 342 | 11.5 | 10.4 | 12.7 | 421 | 14.2 | 12.9 | 15.5 |
|                            | Mastoiditis                      | 2   | 0.1                          | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  |
|                            | Measles                          | 7   | 0.2                          | 0.1 | 0.5  | 2   | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.2  | 5   | 0.2  | 0.1  | 0.4  |
|                            | Meningitis                       | 5   | 0.2                          | 0.1 | 0.4  | 5   | 0.2  | 0.1  | 0.4  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.2  |
|                            | Meningitis haemophilus           | 1   | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.2  | 2   | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  |
|                            | Meningitis meningococcal         | 3   | 0.1                          | 0.0 | 0.3  | 2   | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  |
|                            | Meningitis pneumococcal          | 0   | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  |
|                            | Meningitis tuberculous           | 1   | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  |
|                            | Meningitis viral                 | 1   | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  |
|                            | Mycobacterium ulcerans infection | 0   | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.2  |
|                            | Nasopharyngitis                  | 0   | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  |
|                            | Oral candidiasis                 | 5   | 0.2                          | 0.1 | 0.4  | 5   | 0.2  | 0.1  | 0.4  | 4   | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.3  |
|                            | Oropharyngeal candidiasis        | 1   | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  |
|                            | Osteomyelitis                    | 3   | 0.1                          | 0.0 | 0.3  | 2   | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.2  | 3   | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.3  |
|                            | Otitis externa                   | 0   | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  |
|                            | Otitis media                     | 19  | 0.6                          | 0.4 | 1.0  | 10  | 0.3  | 0.2  | 0.6  | 22  | 0.7  | 0.5  | 1.1  |
|                            | Otitis media acute               | 2   | 0.1                          | 0.0 | 0.2  | 2   | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.2  | 2   | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.2  |
|                            | Otitis media chronic             | 1   | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  |
|                            | Parotitis                        | 0   | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.1  | 2   | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.2  |
|                            | Perineal abscess                 | 1   | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  |
|                            | Periorbital cellulitis           | 0   | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  |
|                            | Pharyngitis                      | 1   | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  |
|                            | Plasmodium ovale infection       | 0   | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.2  |
|                            | Pneumococcal sepsis              | 5   | 0.2                          | 0.1 | 0.4  | 4   | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.3  | 3   | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.3  |
|                            | Pneumocystis jirovecii pneumonia | 2   | 0.1                          | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.2  |
|                            | Pneumonia                        | 202 | 6.8                          | 5.9 | 7.8  | 215 | 7.2  | 6.3  | 8.2  | 223 | 7.5  | 6.6  | 8.5  |
|                            | Pneumonia streptococcal          | 1   | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  |
|                            | Postoperative wound infection    | 1   | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  |
|                            | Pseudomonal sepsis               | 0   | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  |
|                            | Pulmonary tuberculosis           | 7   | 0.2                          | 0.1 | 0.5  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.2  | 4   | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.3  |
|                            | Pyelonephritis                   | 0   | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.2  |

|                            |                                     |    | R3R R3C<br>N = 2976 N = 2972 |     |      |    |     |     | C3C<br>N = 2974 |    |     |     |      |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----|------------------------------|-----|------|----|-----|-----|-----------------|----|-----|-----|------|
|                            |                                     |    |                              | 95% | 6 CI |    |     | 95% | 6 CI            |    |     | 95% | 6 CI |
| Primary System Organ Class | Preferred Term                      | n  | %                            | LL  | UL   | n  | %   | LL  | UL              | n  | %   | LL  | UL   |
|                            | Pyoderma                            | 1  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2             | 3  | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3  |
|                            | Pyomyositis                         | 1  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2             | 3  | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3  |
|                            | Rabies                              | 0  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2             | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  |
|                            | Respiratory tract infection         | 2  | 0.1                          | 0.0 | 0.2  | 2  | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2             | 2  | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2  |
|                            | Salmonella sepsis                   | 36 | 1.2                          | 0.8 | 1.7  | 34 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.6             | 42 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.9  |
|                            | Salmonellosis                       | 1  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.2  | 3  | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3             | 2  | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2  |
|                            | Schistosomiasis                     | 0  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1             | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  |
|                            | Sepsis                              | 33 | 1.1                          | 0.8 | 1.6  | 27 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.3             | 43 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.9  |
|                            | Shigella infection                  | 0  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2             | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  |
|                            | Skin bacterial infection            | 2  | 0.1                          | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1             | 2  | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2  |
|                            | Skin infection                      | 3  | 0.1                          | 0.0 | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1             | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  |
|                            | Staphylococcal sepsis               | 3  | 0.1                          | 0.0 | 0.3  | 6  | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4             | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  |
|                            | Staphylococcal skin infection       | 1  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.2  | 2  | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2             | 2  | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2  |
|                            | Streptococcal infection             | 0  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2             | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  |
|                            | Streptococcal sepsis                | 1  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2             | 2  | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2  |
|                            | Subcutaneous abscess                | 5  | 0.2                          | 0.1 | 0.4  | 4  | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3             | 2  | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2  |
|                            | Taeniasis                           | 0  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2             | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  |
|                            | Tinea capitis                       | 0  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1             | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  |
|                            | Tonsillitis                         | 1  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2             | 3  | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3  |
|                            | Toxic shock syndrome                | 0  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2             | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  |
|                            | Tracheobronchitis                   | 0  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2             | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  |
|                            | Trichiniasis                        | 0  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1             | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  |
|                            | Tuberculosis                        | 4  | 0.1                          | 0.0 | 0.3  | 5  | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4             | 6  | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4  |
|                            | Typhoid fever                       | 1  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2             | 3  | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3  |
|                            | Upper respiratory tract infection   | 29 | 1.0                          | 0.7 | 1.4  | 39 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.8             | 43 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.9  |
|                            | Urinary tract infection             | 22 | 0.7                          | 0.5 | 1.1  | 23 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.2             | 28 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.4  |
|                            | Urinary tract infection bacterial   | 0  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2             | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  |
|                            | Urinary tract infection pseudomonal | 0  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2             | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  |
|                            | Varicella                           | 1  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1             | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  |
|                            | Wound infection                     | 1  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2             | 2  | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2  |
|                            | Wound sepsis                        | 0  | 0.0                          | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1             | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  |

|  |                                |   | R3R<br>N = 2976 |     |      |   |     |     |      |   |     |     | 3C<br>2974 |  |
|--|--------------------------------|---|-----------------|-----|------|---|-----|-----|------|---|-----|-----|------------|--|
|  |                                |   |                 | 95% | 6 CI |   |     | 95% | 6 CI |   |     | 95% | 6 CI       |  |
| Primary System Organ Class                     | Preferred Term                 | n | %               | LL  | UL   | n | %   | LL  | UL   | n | %   | LL  | UL         |  |
| Injury, poisoning and procedural complications | Accidental exposure to product | 0 | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2        |  |
|  | Accidental poisoning           | 0 | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2        |  |
|  | Animal bite                    | 1 | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1        |  |
|  | Arthropod sting                | 0 | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2        |  |
|  | Bronchitis chemical            | 3 | 0.1             | 0.0 | 0.3  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2        |  |
|  | Burns first degree             | 2 | 0.1             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2        |  |
|  | Burns second degree            | 1 | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4  | 2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2        |  |
|  | Chemical injury                | 1 | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1        |  |
|  | Chemical poisoning             | 1 | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.5        |  |
|  | Crush injury                   | 0 | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1        |  |
|  | Disinfectant poisoning         | 0 | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2        |  |
|  | Dislocation of vertebra        | 0 | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1        |  |
|  | Exposure to toxic agent        | 1 | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1        |  |
|  | Eye contusion                  | 1 | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1        |  |
|  | Eye injury                     | 1 | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1        |  |
|  | Femur fracture                 | 3 | 0.1             | 0.0 | 0.3  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2        |  |
|  | Foreign body                   | 4 | 0.1             | 0.0 | 0.3  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1        |  |
|  | Foreign body aspiration        | 1 | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1        |  |
|  | Fractured skull depressed      | 1 | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1        |  |
|  | Head injury                    | 1 | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2        |  |
|  | Herbal toxicity                | 2 | 0.1             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3  | 2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2        |  |
|  | Humerus fracture               | 1 | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2        |  |
|  | Joint injury                   | 0 | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1        |  |
|  | Laceration                     | 0 | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2        |  |
|  | Limb traumatic amputation      | 0 | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1        |  |
|  | Penis injury                   | 0 | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1        |  |
|  | Petroleum distillate poisoning | 2 | 0.1             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3        |  |
|  | Pneumonitis chemical           | 4 | 0.1             | 0.0 | 0.3  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3        |  |
|  | Poisoning                      | 0 | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2        |  |
|  | Pulmonary contusion            | 1 | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1        |  |
|  | Road traffic accident          | 1 | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2        |  |
|  | Sciatic nerve injury           | 0 | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2        |  |

|  |                                  |     | R3R<br>N = 2976 |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |     | 3C<br>2974 |  |
|--|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------------|--|
|  |                                  |     |                 | 95% | 6 CI |     |     | 95% | 6 CI |     |     | 95% | 6 CI       |  |
| Primary System Organ Class   | Preferred Term                   | n   | %               | LL  | UL   | n   | %   | LL  | UL   | n   | %   | LL  | UL         |  |
|  | Skin injury                      | 0   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2        |  |
|  | Snake bite                       | 0   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1        |  |
|  | Soft tissue injury               | 2   | 0.1             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1        |  |
|  | Thermal burn                     | 15  | 0.5             | 0.3 | 0.8  | 10  | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.6  | 15  | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.8        |  |
|  | Tibia fracture                   | 1   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1        |  |
|  | Wound                            | 1   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1        |  |
| Metabolism and nutrition disorders                                       | Dehydration                      | 1   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2        |  |
|  | Failure to thrive                | 1   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 2   | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2        |  |
|  | Hypoglycaemia                    | 10  | 0.3             | 0.2 | 0.6  | 10  | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.6  | 18  | 0.6 | 0.4 | 1.0        |  |
|  | Hypokalaemia                     | 0   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1        |  |
|  | Hypoproteinaemia                 | 0   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 2   | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2        |  |
|  | Kwashiorkor                      | 11  | 0.4             | 0.2 | 0.7  | 4   | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3  | 17  | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.9        |  |
|  | Malnutrition                     | 27  | 0.9             | 0.6 | 1.3  | 27  | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.3  | 21  | 0.7 | 0.4 | 1.1        |  |
|  | Marasmus                         | 6   | 0.2             | 0.1 | 0.4  | 8   | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.5  | 4   | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3        |  |
|  | Underweight                      | 0   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1        |  |
| Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders                          | Arthritis                        | 2   | 0.1             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1        |  |
|  | Joint effusion                   | 1   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1        |  |
|  | Myositis                         | 2   | 0.1             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1        |  |
|  | Torticollis                      | 0   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1        |  |
| Neoplasms benign, malignant and unspecified (including cysts and polyps) | Brain neoplasm                   | 0   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1        |  |
| Nervous system disorders   | Arachnoid cyst                   | 0   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2        |  |
|  | Cerebral atrophy                 | 1   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2        |  |
|  | Convulsion                       | 57  | 1.9             | 1.5 | 2.5  | 45  | 1.5 | 1.1 | 2.0  | 58  | 2.0 | 1.5 | 2.5        |  |
|  | Depressed level of consciousness | 0   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2        |  |
|  | Encephalopathy                   | 0   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1        |  |
|  | Epilepsy                         | 3   | 0.1             | 0.0 | 0.3  | 10  | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.6  | 2   | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2        |  |
|  | Febrile convulsion               | 159 | 5.3             | 4.6 | 6.2  | 184 | 6.2 | 5.4 | 7.1  | 164 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 6.4        |  |
|  | Haemorrhage intracranial         | 0   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1        |  |
|  | Hemiparesis                      | 0   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2        |  |
|  | Hemiplegia                       | 0   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2        |  |
|  | Hydrocephalus                    | 1   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1        |  |
|  | Meningism                        | 0   | 0.0             | 0.0 | 0.1  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1  | 2   | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2        |  |

|   |                               |   |     | 3R<br>2976 |      |   |     | 3C<br>2972 |      |   | _   | 3C<br>2974 |      |
|---|-------------------------------|---|-----|------------|------|---|-----|------------|------|---|-----|------------|------|
|   |                               |   |     | 95%        | 6 CI |   |     | 95%        | 6 CI |   |     | 95%        | 6 CI |
| Primary System Organ Class                      | Preferred Term                | n | %   | LL         | UL   | n | %   | LL         | UL   | n | %   | LL         | UL   |
|   | Mental retardation            | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  |
|   | Paraparesis                   | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|   | Speech disorder developmental | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  |
| Psychiatric disorders                           | Neurodevelopmental disorder   | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  |
| Renal and urinary disorders                     | Nephrotic syndrome            | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
| Reproductive system and breast disorders        | Acquired phimosis             | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
| Respiratory, thoracic and mediastinal disorders | Asphyxia                      | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|   | Aspiration                    | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  |
|   | Asthma                        | 9 | 0.3 | 0.1        | 0.6  | 6 | 0.2 | 0.1        | 0.4  | 8 | 0.3 | 0.1        | 0.5  |
|   | Bronchospasm                  | 2 | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 3 | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|   | Cough                         | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  |
|   | Epistaxis                     | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 2 | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|   | Interstitial lung disease     | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|   | Pleural effusion              | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  |
|   | Pneumonia aspiration          | 7 | 0.2 | 0.1        | 0.5  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 6 | 0.2 | 0.1        | 0.4  |
|   | Pulmonary oedema              | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  |
|   | Respiratory acidosis          | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  |
|   | Respiratory disorder          | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  |
| Skin and subcutaneous tissue disorders          | Dermatitis                    | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 2 | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|   | Dermatitis allergic           | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|   | Erythema multiforme           | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  |
|   | Rash                          | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  |
|   | Rash maculo-papular           | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  |
|   | Rash papular                  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  |
|   | Skin lesion                   | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|   | Stevens-Johnson syndrome      | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|   | Urticaria                     | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|   | Vitiligo                      | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
| Social circumstances                            | Child abuse                   | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  |
|   | Sexual abuse                  | 2 | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  |
| Vascular disorders                              | Haematoma                     | 2 | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  |
|   | Hypovolaemic shock            | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |

|                            |                |   |     | 3R<br>2976 |      |   |     | 3C<br>2972 |      |   |     | 3C<br>2974 |      |
|----------------------------|----------------|---|-----|------------|------|---|-----|------------|------|---|-----|------------|------|
|                            |                |   |     | 95%        | 6 CI |   |     | 95%        | 6 CI |   |     | 95%        | 6 CI |
| Primary System Organ Class | Preferred Term | n | %   | LL         | UL   | n | %   | LL         | UL   | n | %   | LL         | UL   |
|                            | Shock          | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.1  | 3 | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 5 | 0.2 | 0.1        | 0.4  |

R3R = RTS, S/AS01 primary schedule with booster.

R3C = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule without booster.

C3C = control group.

At least one SAE = at least one SAE experienced (regardless of the MedDRA Preferred Term).

At least one SAE excluding malaria = at least one SAE experienced (regardless of the MedDRA Preferred Term), excluding malaria, *P. falciparum* infection, and cerebral malaria.

SAE = serious adverse event.

N = number of subjects with at least one administered dose.

n/% = number/percentage of subjects reporting the SAE at least once.

95% CI = exact 95% confidence interval; LL = lower limit, UL = upper limit.

Table S6. Percentage of subjects reporting serious adverse events until the end of the extension phase among infants in the 6-12 weeks age category (intention-to-treat population).

|  |  |     |      | 3R<br>2180 |      |     |      | 3C<br>2178 |      |     |      | 3C<br>2179 |      |
|--|--|-----|------|------------|------|-----|------|------------|------|-----|------|------------|------|
|  |  |     |      | 95%        | 6 CI |     |      | 95%        | 6 CI |     |      | 95%        | 6 CI |
| Primary System Organ Class                 | Preferred Term                               | n   | %    | LL         | UL   | n   | %    | LL         | UL   | n   | %    | LL         | UL   |
| At least one SAE                           |  | 580 | 26.6 | 24.8       | 28.5 | 602 | 27.6 | 25.8       | 29.6 | 619 | 28.4 | 26.5       | 30.4 |
| At least one SAE excluding malaria         |  | 562 | 25.8 | 24.0       | 27.7 | 582 | 26.7 | 24.9       | 28.6 | 591 | 27.1 | 25.3       | 29.0 |
| Fatalities                                 |  | 51  | 2.3  | 1.7        | 3.1  | 55  | 2.5  | 1.9        | 3.3  | 42  | 1.9  | 1.4        | 2.6  |
| At least one related SAE                   |  | 6   | 0.3  | 0.1        | 0.6  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.3  | 3   | 0.1  | 0.0        | 0.4  |
| All SAEs                                   |  |     |      |            |      |     |      |            |      |     |      |            |      |
| Primary System Organ Class                 | Preferred Term                               |     |      |            |      |     |      |            |      |     |      |            |      |
| Blood and lymphatic system disorders       | Anaemia                                      | 90  | 4.1  | 3.3        | 5.1  | 106 | 4.9  | 4.0        | 5.9  | 116 | 5.3  | 4.4        | 6.4  |
|  | Haemolysis                                   | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|  | Haemolytic anaemia                           | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.3  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.3  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|  | Lymphadenitis                                | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  | 2   | 0.1  | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|  | Thrombocytopenia                             | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.3  |
| Cardiac disorders                          | Cardiac arrest                               | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|  | Pericardial effusion                         | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.3  |
| Congenital, familial and genetic disorders | Cerebral palsy                               | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.3  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|  | Congenital megacolon                         | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|  | Fallot's tetralogy                           | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|  | Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|  | Phimosis                                     | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|  | Sickle cell anaemia                          | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.3  | 3   | 0.1  | 0.0        | 0.4  | 5   | 0.2  | 0.1        | 0.5  |
|  | Sickle cell anaemia with crisis              | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.3  | 4   | 0.2  | 0.1        | 0.5  | 5   | 0.2  | 0.1        | 0.5  |
|  | Trisomy 21                                   | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|  | Urethral valves                              | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  |
| Ear and labyrinth disorders                | Deafness                                     | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  |
| Eye disorders                              | Periorbital oedema                           | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.3  |
| Gastrointestinal disorders                 | Constipation                                 | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|  | Enteritis                                    | 7   | 0.3  | 0.1        | 0.7  | 10  | 0.5  | 0.2        | 0.8  | 18  | 0.8  | 0.5        | 1.3  |
|  | Food poisoning                               | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|  | Gastritis                                    | 2   | 0.1  | 0.0        | 0.3  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.3  | 4   | 0.2  | 0.1        | 0.5  |
|  | Haematemesis                                 | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|  | Inguinal hernia                              | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.3  | 3   | 0.1  | 0.0        | 0.4  |

|  |   |    |     | 3R<br>2180 |      |    |     | 3C<br>2178 |      |    |     | 3C<br>2179 |      |
|--|---|----|-----|------------|------|----|-----|------------|------|----|-----|------------|------|
|  |   |    |     | 95%        | 6 CI |    |     | 95%        | 6 CI |    |     | 95%        | 6 CI |
| Primary System Organ Class                           | Preferred Term                              | n  | %   | LL         | UL   | n  | %   | LL         | UL   | n  | %   | LL         | UL   |
|  | Intestinal obstruction                      | 2  | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|  | Intussusception                             | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|  | Rectal polyp                                | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|  | Rectal prolapse                             | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|  | Stomatitis                                  | 2  | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|  | Vomiting                                    | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
| General disorders and administration site conditions | Death                                       | 2  | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 3  | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.4  |
|  | Drowning                                    | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|  | Generalised oedema                          | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|  | Hypothermia                                 | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|  | Injection site reaction                     | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|  | Pyrexia                                     | 15 | 0.7 | 0.4        | 1.1  | 11 | 0.5 | 0.3        | 0.9  | 18 | 0.8 | 0.5        | 1.3  |
| Hepatobiliary disorders                              | Cholecystitis                               | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|  | Hepatitis                                   | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|  | Hepatitis acute                             | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
| Immune system disorders                              | Allergy to arthropod sting                  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 2  | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|  | Anaphylactic reaction                       | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|  | Drug hypersensitivity                       | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|  | Hypersensitivity                            | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|  | Immune reconstitution inflammatory syndrome | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
| Infections and infestations                          | Abscess                                     | 4  | 0.2 | 0.1        | 0.5  | 8  | 0.4 | 0.2        | 0.7  | 5  | 0.2 | 0.1        | 0.5  |
|  | Abscess limb                                | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|  | Abscess neck                                | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|  | Amoebiasis                                  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|  | Arthritis bacterial                         | 3  | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.4  | 3  | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.4  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|  | Atypical pneumonia                          | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|  | Bacterial infection                         | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 2  | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|  | Brain abscess                               | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|  | Bronchiolitis                               | 19 | 0.9 | 0.5        | 1.4  | 13 | 0.6 | 0.3        | 1.0  | 24 | 1.1 | 0.7        | 1.6  |
|  | Bronchitis                                  | 6  | 0.3 | 0.1        | 0.6  | 11 | 0.5 | 0.3        | 0.9  | 3  | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.4  |
|  | Bronchopneumonia                            | 35 | 1.6 | 1.1        | 2.2  | 19 | 0.9 | 0.5        | 1.4  | 34 | 1.6 | 1.1        | 2.2  |
|  | Bullous impetigo                            | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |

|                            |  |     |     | 3R<br>2180 |      |     |     | 3C<br>2178 |      |     |     | 3C<br>2179 |      |
|----------------------------|--|-----|-----|------------|------|-----|-----|------------|------|-----|-----|------------|------|
|                            |  |     |     | 95%        | 6 CI |     |     | 95%        | 6 CI |     |     | 95%        | 6 CI |
| Primary System Organ Class | Preferred Term                         | n   | %   | LL         | UL   | n   | %   | LL         | UL   | n   | %   | LL         | UL   |
|                            | Burn infection                         | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|                            | Candida infection                      | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|                            | Cellulitis                             | 6   | 0.3 | 0.1        | 0.6  | 4   | 0.2 | 0.1        | 0.5  | 6   | 0.3 | 0.1        | 0.6  |
|                            | Central nervous system viral infection | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|                            | Cerebral malaria                       | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 2   | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|                            | Conjunctivitis                         | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|                            | Conjunctivitis bacterial               | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|                            | Dysentery                              | 4   | 0.2 | 0.1        | 0.5  | 6   | 0.3 | 0.1        | 0.6  | 7   | 0.3 | 0.1        | 0.7  |
|                            | Encephalitis                           | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|                            | Encephalitis viral                     | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|                            | Enterococcal sepsis                    | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|                            | Escherichia sepsis                     | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 2   | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|                            | Escherichia urinary tract infection    | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 2   | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 2   | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|                            | Exanthema subitum                      | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|                            | Febrile infection                      | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|                            | Gastroenteritis                        | 162 | 7.4 | 6.4        | 8.6  | 171 | 7.9 | 6.8        | 9.1  | 171 | 7.8 | 6.8        | 9.1  |
|                            | Gastroenteritis salmonella             | 5   | 0.2 | 0.1        | 0.5  | 2   | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 4   | 0.2 | 0.1        | 0.5  |
|                            | Gastroenteritis shigella               | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|                            | Giardiasis                             | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|                            | Groin abscess                          | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|                            | Haemophilus sepsis                     | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|                            | Helminthic infection                   | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 2   | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|                            | Hepatitis A                            | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|                            | Hepatitis B                            | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|                            | Hepatitis infectious                   | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|                            | HIV associated nephropathy             | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|                            | HIV infection                          | 20  | 0.9 | 0.6        | 1.4  | 16  | 0.7 | 0.4        | 1.2  | 12  | 0.6 | 0.3        | 1.0  |
|                            | HIV infection WHO clinical stage III   | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|                            | HIV infection WHO clinical stage IV    | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|                            | Impetigo                               | 2   | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 2   | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|                            | Infection                              | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|                            | Injection site abscess                 | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  |

|                            |                                   |     | R.<br>N = | 3R<br>2180 |      |     | R3<br>N = 2 | 3C<br>2178 |      |     |      | 3C<br>2179 |      |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----------|------------|------|-----|-------------|------------|------|-----|------|------------|------|
|                            |                                   |     |           | 95%        | 6 CI |     |             | 95%        | 6 CI |     |      | 95%        | 6 CI |
| Primary System Organ Class | Preferred Term                    | n   | %         | LL         | UL   | n   | %           | LL         | UL   | n   | %    | LL         | UL   |
|                            | Laryngitis                        | 0   | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|                            | Listeria sepsis                   | 1   | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|                            | Liver abscess                     | 1   | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|                            | Lobar pneumonia                   | 8   | 0.4       | 0.2        | 0.7  | 9   | 0.4         | 0.2        | 0.8  | 7   | 0.3  | 0.1        | 0.7  |
|                            | Lower respiratory tract infection | 0   | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.2  | 4   | 0.2         | 0.1        | 0.5  | 2   | 0.1  | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|                            | Ludwig angina                     | 0   | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|                            | Lymph node abscess                | 0   | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|                            | Malaria                           | 180 | 8.3       | 7.1        | 9.5  | 208 | 9.6         | 8.3        | 10.9 | 233 | 10.7 | 9.4        | 12.1 |
|                            | Mastoiditis                       | 1   | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|                            | Measles                           | 14  | 0.6       | 0.4        | 1.1  | 10  | 0.5         | 0.2        | 0.8  | 8   | 0.4  | 0.2        | 0.7  |
|                            | Meningitis                        | 2   | 0.1       | 0.0        | 0.3  | 3   | 0.1         | 0.0        | 0.4  | 3   | 0.1  | 0.0        | 0.4  |
|                            | Meningitis haemophilus            | 0   | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0.3  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|                            | Meningitis pneumococcal           | 1   | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.3  | 2   | 0.1         | 0.0        | 0.3  | 2   | 0.1  | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|                            | Meningitis salmonella             | 2   | 0.1       | 0.0        | 0.3  | 1   | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|                            | Moraxella infection               | 0   | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|                            | Mumps                             | 0   | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|                            | Oral candidiasis                  | 1   | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.3  | 2   | 0.1         | 0.0        | 0.3  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|                            | Oropharyngeal candidiasis         | 0   | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|                            | Osteomyelitis                     | 1   | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.3  | 1   | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0.3  | 2   | 0.1  | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|                            | Otitis externa                    | 0   | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|                            | Otitis media                      | 11  | 0.5       | 0.3        | 0.9  | 11  | 0.5         | 0.3        | 0.9  | 7   | 0.3  | 0.1        | 0.7  |
|                            | Otitis media acute                | 2   | 0.1       | 0.0        | 0.3  | 1   | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0.3  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|                            | Parotitis                         | 0   | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|                            | Periorbital cellulitis            | 0   | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|                            | Peritonitis                       | 1   | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|                            | Pharyngitis                       | 0   | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|                            | Pneumococcal bacteraemia          | 1   | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.3  | 1   | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|                            | Pneumococcal sepsis               | 5   | 0.2       | 0.1        | 0.5  | 4   | 0.2         | 0.1        | 0.5  | 3   | 0.1  | 0.0        | 0.4  |
|                            | Pneumocystis jirovecii pneumonia  | 4   | 0.2       | 0.1        | 0.5  | 1   | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|                            | Pneumonia                         | 217 | 10.0      | 8.7        | 11.3 | 206 | 9.5         | 8.3        | 10.8 | 202 | 9.3  | 8.1        | 10.6 |
|                            | Pneumonia pneumococcal            | 1   | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.3  | 1   | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|                            | Pneumonia streptococcal           | 1   | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0  | 0.0        | 0.2  |

|  |                                   |    | R.<br>N = | 3R<br>2180 |      |    |     | 3C<br>2178 |      |    | _   | 3C<br>2179 | -    |
|--|-----------------------------------|----|-----------|------------|------|----|-----|------------|------|----|-----|------------|------|
|  |                                   |    |           | 95%        | 6 CI |    |     | 95%        | 6 CI |    |     | 95%        | 6 CI |
| Primary System Organ Class                     | Preferred Term                    | n  | %         | LL         | UL   | n  | %   | LL         | UL   | n  | %   | LL         | UL   |
|  | Pneumonia viral                   | 0  | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|  | Pulmonary tuberculosis            | 6  | 0.3       | 0.1        | 0.6  | 6  | 0.3 | 0.1        | 0.6  | 2  | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|  | Pyomyositis                       | 1  | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.3  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|  | Respiratory tract infection       | 0  | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|  | Rubella                           | 0  | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|  | Salmonella bacteraemia            | 0  | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|  | Salmonella sepsis                 | 25 | 1.1       | 0.7        | 1.7  | 34 | 1.6 | 1.1        | 2.2  | 37 | 1.7 | 1.2        | 2.3  |
|  | Sepsis                            | 23 | 1.1       | 0.7        | 1.6  | 15 | 0.7 | 0.4        | 1.1  | 13 | 0.6 | 0.3        | 1.0  |
|  | Septic shock                      | 0  | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|  | Staphylococcal sepsis             | 5  | 0.2       | 0.1        | 0.5  | 5  | 0.2 | 0.1        | 0.5  | 2  | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|  | Staphylococcal skin infection     | 1  | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|  | Streptococcal sepsis              | 1  | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.3  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 2  | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|  | Subcutaneous abscess              | 6  | 0.3       | 0.1        | 0.6  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 3  | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.4  |
|  | Superinfection                    | 0  | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|  | Tonsillitis                       | 1  | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.3  | 2  | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|  | Tuberculosis                      | 2  | 0.1       | 0.0        | 0.3  | 4  | 0.2 | 0.1        | 0.5  | 3  | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.4  |
|  | Typhoid fever                     | 1  | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|  | Upper respiratory tract infection | 19 | 0.9       | 0.5        | 1.4  | 31 | 1.4 | 1.0        | 2.0  | 24 | 1.1 | 0.7        | 1.6  |
|  | Urinary tract infection           | 11 | 0.5       | 0.3        | 0.9  | 15 | 0.7 | 0.4        | 1.1  | 22 | 1.0 | 0.6        | 1.5  |
|  | Urosepsis                         | 1  | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|  | Vaginal infection                 | 1  | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|  | Varicella                         | 2  | 0.1       | 0.0        | 0.3  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|  | Viral infection                   | 1  | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
| Injury, poisoning and procedural complications | Burns first degree                | 2  | 0.1       | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|  | Burns second degree               | 3  | 0.1       | 0.0        | 0.4  | 2  | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 3  | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.4  |
|  | Clavicle fracture                 | 0  | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|  | Femur fracture                    | 2  | 0.1       | 0.0        | 0.3  | 2  | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 2  | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|  | Greenstick fracture               | 0  | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|  | Head injury                       | 0  | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.2  | 4  | 0.2 | 0.1        | 0.5  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|  | Herbal toxicity                   | 0  | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.2  | 2  | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 3  | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.4  |
|  | Human bite                        | 0  | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|  | Humerus fracture                  | 0  | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |

|   |                                |    |     | 3R<br>2180 |      |    |     | 3C<br>2178 |      |    |     | 3C<br>2179 |      |
|---|--------------------------------|----|-----|------------|------|----|-----|------------|------|----|-----|------------|------|
|   |                                |    |     | 95%        | 6 CI |    |     | 95%        | 6 CI |    |     | 95%        | 6 CI |
| Primary System Organ Class                      | Preferred Term                 | n  | %   | LL         | UL   | n  | %   | LL         | UL   | n  | %   | LL         | UL   |
|   | Limb injury                    | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|   | Petroleum distillate poisoning | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|   | Pneumonitis chemical           | 2  | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 2  | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|   | Soft tissue injury             | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 3  | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.4  |
|   | Thermal burn                   | 14 | 0.6 | 0.4        | 1.1  | 9  | 0.4 | 0.2        | 0.8  | 11 | 0.5 | 0.3        | 0.9  |
|   | Tibia fracture                 | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|   | Vaccination failure            | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 2  | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|   | Wrist fracture                 | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
| Metabolism and nutrition disorders              | Dehydration                    | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|   | Failure to thrive              | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|   | Hyperkalaemia                  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|   | Hypoglycaemia                  | 2  | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 3  | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.4  | 3  | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.4  |
|   | Hypokalaemia                   | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|   | Kwashiorkor                    | 8  | 0.4 | 0.2        | 0.7  | 8  | 0.4 | 0.2        | 0.7  | 4  | 0.2 | 0.1        | 0.5  |
|   | Malnutrition                   | 20 | 0.9 | 0.6        | 1.4  | 30 | 1.4 | 0.9        | 2.0  | 19 | 0.9 | 0.5        | 1.4  |
|   | Marasmus                       | 6  | 0.3 | 0.1        | 0.6  | 5  | 0.2 | 0.1        | 0.5  | 7  | 0.3 | 0.1        | 0.7  |
|   | Metabolic acidosis             | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
| Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders | Arthritis                      | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|   | Compartment syndrome           | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|   | Dactylitis                     | 2  | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|   | Myositis                       | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|   | Osteoarthritis                 | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|   | Rickets                        | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|   | Torticollis                    | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
| Neoplasms benign, malignant and unspecified     | Acute promyelocytic leukaemia  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
| (including cysts and polyps)                    | Inflammatory pseudotumour      | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|   | Langerhans' cell histiocytosis | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
| Nervous system disorders                        | Cerebellar ataxia              | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|   | Convulsion                     | 45 | 2.1 | 1.5        | 2.8  | 32 | 1.5 | 1.0        | 2.1  | 32 | 1.5 | 1.0        | 2.1  |
|   | Encephalomalacia               | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|   | Encephalopathy                 | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|   | Epilepsy                       | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 2  | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |

|   |                              |     |     | 3R<br>2180 |      |    |     | 3C<br>2178 |      |     |     | 3C<br>2179 |      |
|---|------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|------|----|-----|------------|------|-----|-----|------------|------|
|   |                              |     |     | 95%        | 6 CI |    |     | 95%        | 6 CI |     |     | 95%        | 6 CI |
| Primary System Organ Class                      | Preferred Term               | n   | %   | LL         | UL   | n  | %   | LL         | UL   | n   | %   | LL         | UL   |
|   | Febrile convulsion           | 100 | 4.6 | 3.7        | 5.6  | 90 | 4.1 | 3.3        | 5.1  | 101 | 4.6 | 3.8        | 5.6  |
|   | Hydrocephalus                | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|   | Loss of consciousness        | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|   | Metabolic encephalopathy     | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|   | Monoparesis                  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|   | Myoclonus                    | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|   | Paraparesis                  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|   | Uraemic encephalopathy       | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
| Psychiatric disorders                           | Neurodevelopmental disorder  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
| Renal and urinary disorders                     | Glomerulonephritis           | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|   | Glomerulonephritis acute     | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|   | Hydronephrosis               | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|   | Nephritis                    | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|   | Renal failure acute          | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|   | Renal tubular necrosis       | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|   | Urinary retention            | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
| Reproductive system and breast disorders        | Acquired phimosis            | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
| Respiratory, thoracic and mediastinal disorders | Apnoeic attack               | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|   | Asthma                       | 6   | 0.3 | 0.1        | 0.6  | 3  | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.4  | 7   | 0.3 | 0.1        | 0.7  |
|   | Bronchial hyperreactivity    | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|   | Bronchospasm                 | 3   | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.4  | 5  | 0.2 | 0.1        | 0.5  | 5   | 0.2 | 0.1        | 0.5  |
|   | Obstructive airways disorder | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|   | Pleural effusion             | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|   | Pneumonia aspiration         | 2   | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 2  | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 4   | 0.2 | 0.1        | 0.5  |
|   | Pneumonitis                  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|   | Respiratory arrest           | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
| Skin and subcutaneous tissue disorders          | Dermatitis exfoliative       | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|   | Drug eruption                | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  |
|   | Urticaria                    | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
| Vascular disorders                              | Hypovolaemic shock           | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  | 1  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 0   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.2  |
|   | Shock                        | 1   | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 2  | 0.1 | 0.0        | 0.3  | 4   | 0.2 | 0.1        | 0.5  |

R3R = RTS, S/AS01 primary schedule with booster.

R3C = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule without booster.

C3C = control group.

At least one SAE = at least one SAE experienced (regardless of the MedDRA Preferred Term).

At least one SAE excluding malaria = at least one SAE experienced (regardless of the MedDRA Preferred Term), excluding malaria, P. falciparum infection, and cerebral malaria.

SAE = serious adverse event.

N = number of subjects with at least one administered dose.

n/% = number/percentage of subjects reporting the SAE at least once. 95% CI = exact 95% confidence interval; LL = lower limit, UL = upper limit.

Table S7. Overall vaccine efficacy against clinical and severe malaria among children in the 5-17 months age category (per-protocol population for efficacy).

|                         | Effica          | cy against  | clinical ma  | laria (prima  | ry case def | inition)   | of a prir | nary schedu | le without   | booster (R3 | <b>C</b> )                                    |             |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-------------|---|-------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                         |                 |             | I            | R3C           |             |            |           | C3C         |              | Point es    | timate of VI                                  | E unadjuste | d for covariates |  |  |  |  |  |
| Per-protocol population | on for efficacy | N           | n            | T (year)      | n/T         | N          | n         | T (year)    | n/T          | (%)         | 95%   | o CI        | p-value          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clinical malaria        | M2·5-SE         | 2306        | 6597         | 7355-8        | 0.9         | 2336       | 8352      | 7352-4      | 1.14         | 26.2        | 20.8  | 31.2        | <0.0001          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | M2·5-M32        | 2306        | 4104         | 5093.3        | 0.8         | 2336       | 5813      | 5053-1      | 1.15         | 33.9        | 28.9  | 386         | <0.0001          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | M2·5-M20*       | 4557        | 4257         | 6186.0        | 0.69        | 2328       | 3639      | 3100-4      | 1.17         | 45.7        | 41.7  | 49.5        | < 0.0001         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | M21-M32         | 2057        | 1872         | 1956-1        | 0.96        | 2050       | 2135      | 1945.5      | 1.1          | 13.5        | 5.4   | 20.9        | 0.0015           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | M33-SE          | 1838        | 2493         | 2266-4        | 1.1         | 1864       | 2539      | 2303-2      | 1.1          | 0.1         | -9.9  | 9.1         | 0.9843           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | M21-SE          | 2057        | 4365         | 4218-6        | 1.03        | 2050       | 4674      | 4244.9      | 1.1          | 8.2         | 0.4   | 15.3        | 0.0389           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | Effica          | acy against | severe ma    | laria (primar | y case defi | inition) o | f a prin  | nary schedu | le without l | ooster (R3  | C)  |             |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |                 |             | I            | R3C           |             |            |           | C3C         |              | Point es    | Point estimate of VE unadjusted for covariate |             |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Per-protocol population | on for efficacy | N           | n            | Proportion    | affected    | N          | n         | Proportion  | affected     | (%)         | (%) 95% CI p-v                                |             |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Severe malaria          | M2·5-SE         | 2306        | 141          | 0.0           | 6           | 2336       | 135       | 0.0         | )6           | -5.8        | -35.0   | 0.6640      |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | M2·5-M32        | 2306        | 116          | 0.0           | 5           | 2336       | 120       | 0.0         | )5           | 2.1         | -27.5   | 24.8        | 0.8938           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | M2·5-M20*       | 4557        | 120          | 0.0           | 3           | 2328       | 95        | 0.0         | )4           | 35.5        | 14.6  | 51.1        | 0.0016           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | M21-M32         | 2057        | 48           | 0.0           | 2           | 2051       | 32        | 0.0         | )2           | -49·6       | -142  | 6.3         | 0.0898           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | M33-SE          | 1838        | 29           | 0.0           | 2           | 1864       | 16        | 0.0         | )1           | -83.8       | -262  | 3.4         | 0.0512           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | M21-SE          | 2057        | 73           | 0.0           | 4           | 2051       | 48        | 0.0         | )2           | -51.6       | -123  | -3.9        | 0.0264           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | Effi            | cacy agains | t clinical n | nalaria (prim | ary case d  | efinition  | ) of a pr | imary scheo | lule with be | ooster (R3R | )   |             |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |                 |             | 1            | R3R           |             |            |           | C3C         |              | Point es    | timate of VI                                  | E unadjuste | d for covariates |  |  |  |  |  |
| Per-protocol population | on for efficacy | N           | n            | T (year)      | n/T         | N          | n         | T (year)    | n/T          | (%)         | 95%   | 6 CI        | p-value          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clinical malaria        | M2·5-SE         | 2276        | 5691         | 7247.4        | 0.79        | 2336       | 8352      | 7352.4      | 1.14         | 39.0        | 34.3  | 43.3        | < 0.0001         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | M2·5-M32        | 2276        | 3438         | 5019-2        | 0.68        | 2336       | 5813      | 5053-1      | 1.15         | 46.1        | 41.8  | 50.1        | < 0.0001         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | M2·5-M20*       | 4557        | 4257         | 6186.0        | 0.69        | 2328       | 3639      | 3100.4      | 1.17         | 45.7        | 41.7  | 49.5        | < 0.0001         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | M21-M32         | 2017        | 1384         | 1933-4        | 0.72        | 2050       | 2135      | 1945.5      | 1.1          | 38.5        | 32.2  | 44.1        | < 0.0001         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | M33-SE          | 1784        | 2254         | 2231.3        | 1.01        | 1864       | 2539      | 2303.2      | 1.1          | 14.6        | 5.8   | 22.6        | 0.0017           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | M21-SE          | 2017        | 3637         | 4161.6        | 0.87        | 2050       | 4674      | 4244.9      | 1.1          | 27.6        | 21.2  | 33.5        | < 0.0001         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | Effi            | cacy agains | st severe m  | alaria (prima | ary case de | efinition) | of a pr   | imary sched | ule with bo  | oster (R3R) | )   |             |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |                 |             | I            | R3R           |             |            |           | C3C         |              | Point es    | timate of VI                                  | E unadjuste | d for covariates |  |  |  |  |  |
| Per-protocol population | on for efficacy | N           | n            | Proportion    | affected    | N          | n         | Proportion  | n affected   | (%)         | 95%   | o CI        | p-value          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Severe malaria          | M2·5-SE         | 2276        | 94           | 0.0           | 4           | 2336       | 135       | 0.0         | 16           | 28.5        | 6.3   | 45.7        | 0.0100           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | M2·5-M32        | 2276        | 79           | 0.0           | 3           | 2336       | 120       | 0.0         | )5           | 32.4        | 9.5   | 49.8        | 0.0058           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | M25-M20*        | 4557        | 120          | 0.0           | 3           | 2328       | 95        | 0.0         | )4           | 35.5        | 14.6  | 51.1        | 0.0016           |  |  |  |  |  |

|  | M21-M32              | 2017      | 34           | 0.0            | 2                  | 2051      | 32        | 0.0             | 2               | -8.0     | -80.8        | 35.3        | 0.8045                      |
|--|----------------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
|  | M33-SE               | 1784      | 20           | 0.0            | 1                  | 1864      | 16        | 0.0             | 1               | -30.6    | -170         | 35.7        | 0.5036                      |
|  | M21-SE               | 2017      | 52           | 0.0            | 3                  | 2051      | 48        | 0.0             | 2               | -10-2    | -66-6        | 27.0        | 0.6857                      |
|  |                      | Incremer  | ıtal efficac | y against clin | ical malar         | ia (prim  | arv case  | e definition)   | of a booste     | er dose  | •            |             |                             |
|  |                      |           |              |                |                    |           |           |                 |                 |          |              |             |                             |
|  |                      |           | R            | R3R            |                    |           |           | R3C             |                 | Point es | timate of VI | E unadjuste | d for covariates            |
| Per-protocol population for                  | · efficacy           | N         | n R          | T (year)       | n/T                | N         | n         | R3C<br>T (year) | n/T             | Point es | timate of VI |             | d for covariates<br>p-value |
| Per-protocol population for Clinical malaria | · efficacy<br>M21-SE | N<br>2017 |              |                | <b>n/T</b><br>0.87 | N<br>2057 | n<br>4365 |                 | <b>n/T</b> 1·03 |          | 1            |             | I                           |

<sup>\*</sup>Data from previous analysis (comparing R3R+R3C versus C3C).

R3R = RTS, S/AS01 primary schedule with booster.

R3C = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule without booster.

C3C = control group.

N = number of subjects.

n (clinical malaria) = number of episodes meeting the case definition.

n (severe malaria) = number of subjects reporting at least one event in each group.

T = person years at risk.

n/T = incidence rate.

Proportion affected = proportion of subjects reporting at least one event.

VE = vaccine efficacy (negative binomial model for clinical malaria; 1-relative risk for severe malaria).

95% CI = lower (LL) and upper (UL) confidence limits of 95% confidence interval.

M2·5-SE = follow-up from 14 days post dose 3 (Month 2·5) to study end (end of extension phase).

M2·5-M32 = follow-up from 14 days post dose 3 (Month 2·5) to 30 months post dose 3 (Month 32).

M2.5-M20 =follow-up from 14 days post dose 3 (Month 2.5) to 18 months post dose 3 (Month 20).

M21-M32 = follow-up from day of booster dose to 30 months post dose 3 (Month 32).

M33-SE = follow-up from start of extension phase to study end (end of extension phase).

M21-SE = follow-up from day of booster dose to study end (end of extension phase).

SE = study end (the median follow-up in the 5-17 months age category was 48 months post dose 1).

Clinical malaria primary case definition = illness in a child brought to a study facility with a measured temperature of  $\geq 37.5$ °C and *P. falciparum* asexual parasitaemia at a density of > 5000 parasites per cubic millimetre or a case of malaria meeting the primary case definition of severe malaria.

Severe malaria primary case definition = P. falciparum asexual parasitaemia at a density of > 5000 parasites per cubic millimetre with one or more markers of disease severity and without diagnosis of a coexisting illness. Markers of severe disease were prostration, respiratory distress, a Blantyre coma score of  $\leq 2$  (on a scale of 0 to 5, with higher scores indicating a higher level of consciousness), two or more observed or reported seizures, hypoglycaemia, acidosis, elevated lactate level, or haemoglobin level of < 5 g per decilitre. Coexisting illnesses were defined as radiographically proven pneumonia, meningitis established by analysis of cerebrospinal fluid, bacteraemia, or gastroenteritis with severe dehydration.

For clinical malaria: p-value from negative binomial regression.

For severe malaria: p-value from two-sided Fisher exact test.

Table S8. Overall vaccine efficacy against clinical and severe malaria secondary case definition among children in the 5-17 months age category (intention-to-treat population).

|                          | Effica | cy against c | linical mal | aria (seconda  | ry case de  | finition)  | of a pri  | mary sched  | ule without | booster (R.                                  | 3C)          |             |                  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--|--------------|-------------|------------------|--|--|--|
|                          |        |              | 1           | R3C            |             |            |           | C3C         |             | Point es                                     | timate of VI | E unadjuste | d for covariates |  |  |  |
| Intention-to-treat popu  | lation | N            | n           | T (year)       | n/T         | N          | n         | T (year)    | n/T         | (%)  | 95%          | . CI        | p-value          |  |  |  |
| Clinical malaria         | M0-SE  | 2972         | 11627       | 9876-3         | 1.18        | 2974       | 15029     | 9786.5      | 1.54        | 30.0   | 25.5         | 34.3        | <0.0001          |  |  |  |
|                          | M0-M32 | 2972         | 7325        | 7079.7         | 1.03        | 2974       | 10341     | 6950-9      | 1.49        | 35.7   | 31.3         | 39.7        | <0.0001          |  |  |  |
|                          | Effica | cy against s | evere mala  | aria (seconda  | ry case de  | finition)  | of a pri  | mary schedu | ıle without | booster (R3                                  | 3C)          |             |                  |  |  |  |
|                          |        |              | I           | R3C            |             |            |           | C3C         |             | Point estimate of VE unadjusted for covariat |              |             |                  |  |  |  |
| Intention-to-treat popu  | lation | N            | n           | Proportion     | affected    | N          | n         | Proportion  | n affected  | (%)  | p-value      |             |                  |  |  |  |
| Severe malaria           | M0-SE  | 2972         | 186         | 0.0            | 6           | 2974       | 204       | 0.0         | )7          | 8.8  | -11.8        | 25.6        | 0.3732           |  |  |  |
|                          | M0-M32 | 2972         | 162         | 0.0            | 5           | 2974       | 183       | 0.0         | )6          | 11.4   | -10.0        | 28.7        | 0.2672           |  |  |  |
|                          | Effic  | acy against  | clinical m  | alaria (secon  | dary case o | definitio  | n) of a p | rimary sche | dule with b | ooster (R3I                                  | R)           |             |                  |  |  |  |
|                          |        |              | 1           | R3R            |             |            |           | C3C         |             | Point es                                     | timate of VI | E unadjuste | d for covariates |  |  |  |
| Intention-to-treat popul | lation | N            | n           | T (year)       | n/T         | N          | n         | T (year)    | n/T         | (%)  | 95%          | . CI        | p-value          |  |  |  |
| Clinical malaria         | M0-SE  | 2976         | 10629       | 9803.4         | 1.08        | 2974       | 15029     | 9786.5      | 1.5         | 35.5   | 31.2         | 39.5        | <0.0001          |  |  |  |
|                          | M0-M32 | 2976         | 6615        | 7001.6         | 0.94        | 2974       | 10341     | 6950-9      | 1.5         | 41.6   | 37.6         | 45.4        | <0.0001          |  |  |  |
|                          | Effic  | cacy against | severe ma   | alaria (secono | lary case d | lefinitior | ) of a pi | rimary sche | dule with b | ooster (R3R                                  | R)           |             |                  |  |  |  |
|                          |        |              | J           | R3R            |             |            |           | C3C         |             | Point es                                     | timate of VI | E unadjuste | d for covariates |  |  |  |
| Intention-to-treat popu  | lation | N            | n           | Proportion     | affected    | N          | n         | Proportion  | n affected  | (%)  | 95%          | . CI        | p-value          |  |  |  |
| Severe malaria           | M0-SE  | 2976         | 141         | 0.0            | 5           | 2974       | 204       | 0.0         | )7          | 30.9   | 14.0         | 44.7        | 0.0005           |  |  |  |
|                          | M0-M32 | 2976         | 121         | 0.0            | 4           | 2974       | 183       | 0.0         | )6          | 33.9   | 16.4         | 47.9        | 0.0003           |  |  |  |

R3R = RTS, S/AS01 primary schedule with booster.

R3C = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule without booster.

C3C = control group.

N = number of subjects.

n (clinical malaria) = number of episodes meeting the case definition.

n (severe malaria) = number of subjects reporting at least one event in each group.

T = person years at risk.

n/T = incidence rate.

Proportion affected = proportion of subjects reporting at least one event.

VE = vaccine efficacy (negative binomial model for clinical malaria; 1-relative risk for severe malaria).

95% CI = lower (LL) and upper (UL) confidence limits of 95% confidence interval.

M0-SE = follow-up from day of dose 1 (Month 0) to study end (end of extension phase).

M0-M32 = follow-up from day of dose 1 (Month 0) to 32 months post dose 1 (Month 32).

SE = study end (the median follow-up in the 5-17 months age category was 48 months post dose 1).

Clinical malaria secondary case definition = illness in a child brought to a study facility with a measured temperature of  $\geq$ 37.5°C or reported fever within the last 24 hours and *P. falciparum* asexual parasitaemia at a density of > 0 parasites per cubic millimetre. This definition was used for this analysis as, during routine clinical practice, these children would normally receive a full course of anti-malarial treatment.

Severe malaria secondary case definition = P. falciparum asexual parasitaemia at a density of > 5000 parasites per cubic millimetre with one or more markers of disease severity, including cases in which a coexisting illness was present or could not be ruled out. Markers of severe disease were prostration, respiratory distress, a Blantyre coma score of  $\leq 2$  (on a scale of 0 to 5, with higher scores indicating a higher level of consciousness), two or more observed or reported seizures, hypoglycaemia, acidosis, elevated lactate level, or haemoglobin level of < 5 g per decilitre. Coexisting illnesses were defined as radiographically proven pneumonia, meningitis established by analysis of cerebrospinal fluid, bacteraemia, or gastroenteritis with severe dehydration.

For clinical malaria: p-value from negative binomial regression. For severe malaria: p-value from two-sided Fisher exact test.

Table S9. Vaccine efficacy against clinical malaria by age (5-11 months and 12-17 months) among children in the 5-17 months age category (intention-to-treat population).

| Efficacy against clinical malaria (primary case definition) of a primary schedule without booster (R3C) |              |      |      |          |      |      |      |          |  |      |        |      |         |
|---|--------------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|----------|--|------|--------|------|---------|
|   | R3C          |      |      |          | C3C  |      |      |          | Point estimate of VE unadjusted for covariates |      |        |      |         |
| Intention-to-treat population   |              | N    | n    | T (year) | n/T  | N    | n    | T (year) | n/T  | (%)  | 95% CI |      | p-value |
| Clinical malaria (M0-M32)   | 5-11 months  | 1676 | 2551 | 4052.7   | 0.63 | 1700 | 3557 | 4056.5   | 0.88   | 35.8 | 25.9   | 44.3 | <0.0001 |
|   | 12-17 months | 1296 | 2160 | 3127-2   | 0.69 | 1274 | 3211 | 3032.0   | 1.06   | 39.2 | 29.6   | 47.5 | <0.0001 |
|   | Overall      | 2972 | 4711 | 7180.0   | 0.66 | 2974 | 6768 | 7088-5   | 0.95   | 35.2 | 30.5   | 39.5 | <0.0001 |
| Efficacy against clinical malaria (primary case definition) of a primary schedule with booster (R3R)    |              |      |      |          |      |      |      |          |  |      |        |      |         |
|   | R3R          |      |      |          | C3C  |      |      |          | Point estimate of VE unadjusted for covariates |      |        |      |         |
| Intention-to-treat population   |              | N    | n    | T (year) | n/T  | N    | n    | T (year) | n/T  | (%)  | 95% CI |      | p-value |
| Clinical malaria (M0-M32)   | 5-11 months  | 1678 | 2181 | 3976-7   | 0.55 | 1700 | 3557 | 4056.5   | 0.88   | 42.8 | 34.2   | 50.3 | <0.0001 |
|   | 12-17 months | 1298 | 1897 | 3123-1   | 0.61 | 1274 | 3211 | 3032.0   | 1.06   | 46.5 | 38.0   | 53.9 | <0.0001 |
|   | Overall      | 2976 | 4078 | 7099-7   | 0.57 | 2974 | 6768 | 7088-5   | 0.95   | 43.9 | 39.7   | 47.8 | <0.0001 |

R3R = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule with booster.

R3C = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule without booster.

C3C = control group.

N = number of subjects.

n = number of episodes meeting the case definition.

T = person years at risk.

n/T = incidence rate.

VE = vaccine efficacy (negative binomial model for clinical malaria).

95% CI = lower (LL) and upper (UL) confidence limits of 95% confidence interval.

M0-M32 = follow-up from day of dose 1 (Month 0) to 32 months post dose 1 (Month 32).

Clinical malaria primary case definition = illness in a child brought to a study facility with a measured temperature of  $\geq$  37.5°C and *P. falciparum* asexual parasitaemia at a density of > 5000 parasites per cubic millimetre or a case of malaria meeting the primary case definition of severe malaria.

For clinical malaria: p-value from negative binomial regression.

Table S10. Outcome of all cases of severe malaria (secondary case definition) recorded among children in the 5-17 months age category (intention-to-treat population).

| Time period | Outcome                   | R3R- | +R3C | R. | 3R | R.  | 3С | C   | 3C  |
|-------------|---------------------------|------|------|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|
|             |                           | N    | n    | N  | n  | N   | n  | N   | n   |
| M0-M20      | Died                      | 205  | 6    | -  | -  | -   | -  | 158 | 2   |
| M0-M20      | Survived with sequelae    | 205  | 0    | -  | -  | -   | -  | 158 | 0   |
| M0-M20      | Survived without sequelae | 205  | 199  | -  | -  | -   | -  | 158 | 156 |
| M21-SE      | Died                      | -    | -    | 76 | 3  | 103 | 6  | 76  | 2   |
| M21-SE      | Survived with sequelae    | -    | -    | 76 | 1  | 103 | 0  | 76  | 0   |
| M21-SE      | Survived without sequelae | -    | -    | 76 | 72 | 103 | 97 | 76  | 74  |

R3R+R3C = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule (combined R3R + R3C groups analysed over the period before the administration of the booster dose at Month 20).

R3R = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule with booster.

R3C = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule without booster.

C3C = control group.

N = number of cases of severe malaria secondary case definition.

n = number of cases of severe malaria secondary case definition of each outcome.

M0-M20 = follow-up from day of dose 1 (Month 0) to 20 months post dose 1 (Month 20).

M21-SE = follow-up from day of booster dose to study end (end of extension phase).

Severe malaria secondary case definition = P. falciparum asexual parasitaemia at a density of > 5000 parasites per cubic millimetre with one or more markers of disease severity, including cases in which a coexisting illness was present or could not be ruled out. Markers of severe disease were prostration, respiratory distress, a Blantyre coma score of  $\leq 2$  (on a scale of 0 to 5, with higher scores indicating a higher level of consciousness), two or more observed or reported seizures, hypoglycaemia, acidosis, elevated lactate level, or haemoglobin level of < 5 g per decilitre. Coexisting illnesses were defined as radiographically proven pneumonia, meningitis established by analysis of cerebrospinal fluid, bacteraemia, or gastroenteritis with severe dehydration.

Table S11. Outcome of all cases severe malaria (secondary case definition) recorded among infants in the 6-12 weeks age category (intention-to-treat population).

| Time period | Outcome                   | R3R- | +R3C | R3R |    | R. | 3C | C3C |    |
|-------------|---------------------------|------|------|-----|----|----|----|-----|----|
|             |                           | N    | n    | N   | n  | N  | n  | N   | n  |
| M0-M20      | Died                      | 148  | 1    | -   | -  | -  | -  | 86  | 2  |
| M0-M20      | Survived with sequelae    | 148  | 0    | -   | -  | -  | -  | 86  | 0  |
| M0-M20      | Survived without sequelae | 148  | 147  | -   | -  | -  | -  | 86  | 84 |
| M21-SE      | Died                      | -    | -    | 53  | 3  | 63 | 2  | 68  | 0  |
| M21-SE      | Survived with sequelae    | -    | -    | 53  | 0  | 63 | 0  | 68  | 1  |
| M21-SE      | Survived without sequelae | -    | -    | 53  | 50 | 63 | 61 | 68  | 67 |

R3R+R3C = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule (combined R3R + R3C groups analysed over the period before the administration of the booster dose at Month 20).

R3R = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule with booster.

R3C = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule without booster.

C3C = control group.

N = number of cases of severe malaria secondary case definition.

n = number of cases of severe malaria secondary case definition of each outcome.

M0-M20 = follow-up from day of dose 1 (Month 0) to 20 months post dose 1 (Month 20).

M21-SE = follow-up from day of booster dose to study end (end of extension phase).

Severe malaria secondary case definition = P. falciparum asexual parasitaemia at a density of > 5000 parasites per cubic millimetre with one or more markers of disease severity, including cases in which a coexisting illness was present or could not be ruled out. Markers of severe disease were prostration, respiratory distress, a Blantyre coma score of  $\leq 2$  (on a scale of 0 to 5, with higher scores indicating a higher level of consciousness), two or more observed or reported seizures, hypoglycaemia, acidosis, elevated lactate level, or haemoglobin level of < 5 g per decilitre. Coexisting illnesses were defined as radiographically proven pneumonia, meningitis established by analysis of cerebrospinal fluid, bacteraemia, or gastroenteritis with severe dehydration.

Table S12. Overall vaccine efficacy against incident severe malaria anaemia, malaria hospitalization and fatal malaria until the end of the extension phase (M0-SE) among children in the 5-17 months age category (intention-to-treat population).

|                            |                           | Effic | acy of a p | orimary schedule    | without b | ooster (R | 3C)                 |           |             |            |                |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------|------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|----------------|
|                            |                           |       | R          | 3C                  |           | C.        | 3C                  | Point est | imate of VE | unadjusted | for covariates |
| Intention-to-treat populat | tion                      | N     | n          | Proportion affected | N         | n         | Proportion affected | (%)       | 95%         | 6 CI       | p-value        |
| Incident severe malaria    | Case definition 1         | 2972  | 34         | 0.01                | 2974      | 44        | 0.01                | 22.7      | -23.8       | 52.1       | 0.3050         |
| anaemia                    | Case definition 2         | 2972  | 43         | 0.01                | 2974      | 54        | 0.02                | 20.3      | -21.2       | 47.9       | 0.3060         |
| Malaria hospitalization    | Case definition 1         | 2972  | 286        | 0.1                 | 2974      | 347       | 0.12                | 17.5      | 3.3         | 29.7       | 0.0116         |
|                            | Case definition 2         | 2972  | 324        | 0.11                | 2974      | 400       | 0.13                | 18.9      | 5.9         | 30.2       | 0.0029         |
| Fatal malaria              | Primary case definition   | 2972  | 2          | 0                   | 2974      | 1         | 0                   | -100-1    | -12E3       | 89.6       | 0.6248         |
|                            | Secondary case definition | 2972  | 8          | 0                   | 2974      | 4         | 0                   | -100·1    | -808        | 46.4       | 0.2662         |
|                            | ICD10 code                | 2972  | 17         | 0.01                | 2974      | 12        | 0                   | -41.8     | -225        | 36.2       | 0.3603         |
|                            |                           | Eff   | icacy of a | primary schedule    | with boo  | oster (R3 | R)                  | •         | •           |            |                |
|                            |                           |       | R.         | 3R                  |           | C.        | 3C                  | Point est | imate of VE | unadjusted | for covariates |
| Intention-to-treat populat | tion                      | N     | n          | Proportion affected | N         | n         | Proportion affected | (%)       | 95%         | 6 CI       | p-value        |
| Incident severe malaria    | Case definition 1         | 2976  | 23         | 0.01                | 2974      | 44        | 0.01                | 47.8      | 11.6        | 69.9       | 0.0099         |
| anaemia                    | Case definition 2         | 2976  | 28         | 0.01                | 2974      | 54        | 0.02                | 48.2      | 16.7        | 68.4       | 0.0038         |
| Malaria hospitalization    | Case definition 1         | 2976  | 227        | 0.08                | 2974      | 347       | 0.12                | 34.6      | 22.5        | 44.9       | < 0.0001       |
|                            | Case definition 2         | 2976  | 272        | 0.09                | 2974      | 400       | 0.13                | 32.0      | 20.5        | 42.0       | < 0.0001       |
| Fatal malaria              | Primary case definition   | 2976  | 1          | 0                   | 2974      | 1         | 0                   | 0.1       | -7744       | 98.7       | 1.0000         |
|                            | Secondary case definition | 2976  | 7          | 0                   | 2974      | 4         | 0                   | -74.9     | -715        | 55.5       | 0.5484         |
|                            | ICD10 code                | 2976  | 13         | 0                   | 2974      | 12        | 0                   | -8.3      | -160        | 54.5       | 1.0000         |

R3R = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule with booster.

R3C = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule without booster.

C3C = control group.

N = number of subjects included in each group (without missing values).

n = number of subjects reporting at least one event in each group.

Proportion affected = proportion of subjects reporting at least one event.

VE (%) = vaccine efficacy (conditional method).

95% CI = lower (LL) and upper (UL) confidence limits of 95% confidence interval.

P-value = two-sided Fisher exact test.

M0-SE = follow-up from day of dose 1 (Month 0) to study end (end of extension phase). The median follow-up in the 5-17 months age category was 48 months post dose 1.

Incident severe malaria anaemia case definition 1 = a documented haemoglobin < 5.0 g per decilitre identified at clinical presentation to morbidity surveillance system in association with a *P. falciparum* parasitaemia at a density of > 5000 parasites per cubic millimetre.

Incident severe malaria anaemia case definition 2 = a documented haemoglobin < 5.0 g per decilitre identified at clinical presentation to morbidity surveillance system in association with a *P. falciparum* parasitaemia at a density of > 0 parasites per cubic millimetre.

Malaria hospitalization case definition 1 = a medical hospitalization with confirmed P. falciparum asexual parasitaemia at a density of > 5000 parasites per cubic millimetre.

Malaria hospitalization case definition 2 = a hospitalization which, in the judgment of the principal investigator, *P. falciparum* infection was the sole or a major contributing factor to the presentation.

Fatal malaria primary definition = a case of severe malaria meeting the primary case definition of severe malaria with a fatal outcome.

Fatal malaria secondary case definition = a case of severe malaria meeting the secondary case definition of severe malaria with a fatal outcome.

Fatal malaria (ICD10 code) = a fatal case associated with International Classification Disease (ICD10) code B50, B53, B54.

Table S13. Overall vaccine efficacy against serious illnesses until the end of the extension phase (M0-SE) among children in the 5-17 months age category (intention-to-treat population).

|                             | F                                     | Efficacy of a p | rimary s | chedule without b   | ooster (R  | 3C) |                     |             |             |           |                |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------------|------------|-----|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|
|                             |                                       |                 | R        | 3C                  |            | С3  | С                   | Point estim | ate of VE u | nadjusted | for covariates |
| Intention-to-treat populati | ion                                   | N               | n        | Proportion affected | N          | n   | Proportion affected | (%)         | 95% CI      |           | p-value        |
| Bacteraemia                 | Case definition 1                     | 2972            | 60       | 0.02                | 2974       | 77  | 0.03                | 22.0        | -10-7       | 45.3      | 0.1664         |
|                             | Case definition 2 (Salmonella sepsis) | 2972            | 35       | 0.01                | 2974       | 52  | 0.02                | 32.6        | -5.4        | 57-4      | 0.0834         |
| Pneumonia                   | Primary case definition               | 2972            | 100      | 0.03                | 2974       | 127 | 0.04                | 21.2        | -3.2        | 40.0      | 0.0783         |
|                             | Secondary case definition 1           | 2972            | 17       | 0.01                | 2974       | 22  | 0.01                | 22.7        | -52.5       | 61.4      | 0.5210         |
| All-cause hospitalization   | Primary case definition               | 2972            | 682      | 0.23                | 2974       | 771 | 0.26                | 11.5        | 1.7         | 20.3      | 0.0079         |
| All-cause mortality         | Case definition 1                     | 2972            | 51       | 0.02                | 2974       | 46  | 0.02                | -10-9       | -69.0       | 27.0      | 0.6107         |
|                             | Case definition 2                     | 2972            | 46       | 0.02                | 2974       | 41  | 0.01                | -12-3       | -75-4       | 27.9      | 0.5915         |
| Blood transfusions          | -                                     | 2972            | 91       | 0.03                | 2974       | 109 | 0.04                | 16.5        | -11-4       | 37.5      | 0.2213         |
|                             |                                       | Efficacy of a   | primary  | schedule with boo   | oster (R31 | R)  | •                   | ,           | •           | -         |                |
|                             |                                       |                 | R        | 3R                  |            | С3  | C                   | Point estim | ate of VE u | nadjusted | for covariates |
| Intention-to-treat populati | ion                                   | N               | n        | Proportion affected | N          | n   | Proportion affected | (%)         | 95%         | 6 CI      | p-value        |
| Bacteraemia                 | Case definition 1                     | 2976            | 70       | 0.02                | 2974       | 77  | 0.03                | 9.2         | -27-2       | 35.2      | 0.5602         |
|                             | Case definition 2 (Salmonella sepsis) | 2976            | 41       | 0.01                | 2974       | 52  | 0.02                | 21.2        | -21.0       | 49.0      | 0.2526         |
| Pneumonia                   | Primary case definition               | 2976            | 125      | 0.04                | 2974       | 127 | 0.04                | 1.6         | -26.9       | 23.8      | 0.8978         |
|                             | Secondary case definition 1           | 2976            | 32       | 0.01                | 2974       | 22  | 0.01                | -45.4       | -163        | 18-1      | 0.2182         |
| All-cause hospitalization   | Primary case definition               | 2976            | 644      | 0.22                | 2974       | 771 | 0.26                | 16.5        | 7.2         | 24.9      | 0.0001         |
| All-cause mortality         | Case definition 1                     | 2976            | 61       | 0.02                | 2974       | 46  | 0.02                | -32.5       | -98.7       | 11.1      | 0.1717         |
|                             | Case definition 2                     | 2976            | 54       | 0.02                | 2974       | 41  | 0.01                | -31.6       | -103        | 13.9      | 0.2144         |
| Blood transfusions          | -                                     | 2976            | 78       | 0.03                | 2974       | 109 | 0.04                | 28.5        | 3.5         | 47.2      | 0.0213         |

R3R = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule with booster.

R3C = RTS, S/AS01 primary schedule without booster.

C3C = control group.

N = number of subjects included in each group (without missing values).

n = number of subjects reporting at least one event in each group.

Proportion affected = proportion of subjects reporting at least one event.

VE(%) = vaccine efficacy (conditional method).

95% CI = lower (LL) and upper (UL) confidence limits of 95% confidence interval.

P-value = two-sided Fisher exact test.

M0-SE = follow-up from day of dose 1 (Month 0) to study end (end of extension phase). The median follow-up in the 5-17 months age category was 48 months post dose 1.

Bacteraemia case definition 1 = a child with a positive blood culture taken within 72 hours of admission.

Bacteraemia case definition 2 (Salmonella sepsis) = a child with a positive salmonella blood culture taken within 72 hours of admission.

Pneumonia primary case definition = cough or difficulty breathing (on history) and tachypnea ( $\geq 50$  breaths per minute < 1 year,  $\geq 40$  breaths per minute  $\geq 1$  year) and lower chest wall indrawing.

Pneumonia secondary case definition 1 = a case of pneumonia meeting the primary case definition of pneumonia with chest x-ray consolidation or pleural effusion on x-ray taken within 72 h of admission.

All-cause hospitalization primary case definition = a medical hospitalization of any cause, excluding planned admissions for medical investigation/care or elective surgery and trauma.

All-cause mortality case definition 1 = a fatality of any cause, including mortality in the community and in hospital.

All-cause mortality case definition 2 = a fatality of medical cause, including mortality in the community and in hospital and excluding trauma, which may be diagnosed by verbal autopsy.

Blood transfusion = a child with inpatient admission with documented blood transfusion.

Table S14. Vaccine efficacy against prevalent parasitaemia until the end of the extension phase among children in the 5-17 months age category (intention-to-treat population)

|                               |        |       |       |         | Effica | cy of a prin | nary scheo | dule withou  | t booster (R | 23C)  |      |         |        |       |      |         |
|-------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|---------|--------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-------|------|---------|--------|-------|------|---------|
| Intention-to-treat population |        | Mon   | th 32 |         |        | Mon          | th 44      |              |              | SE e  | arly |         |        | SE    | late |         |
| Site                          | VE (%) | LL    | UL    | p-value | VE (%) | LL           | UL         | p-value      | VE (%)       | LL    | UL   | p-value | VE (%) | LL    | UL   | p-value |
| Kilifi                        | 100    | -132  | 100   | 0.1159  |        |              |            |              |              |       |      |         |        |       |      |         |
| Korogwe                       |        |       |       |         |        |              |            |              | 100          | -3833 | 100  | 1.0000  |        |       |      |         |
| Manhiça                       | -42.2  | -397  | 56.7  | 0.5920  | 61.1   | -62·2        | 93.3       | 0.2177       |              |       |      |         | -23-2  | -259  | 56.2 | 0.8082  |
| Lambaréné                     | 8.9    | -83.0 | 55.2  | 0.8623  | 13.6   | -161         | 72.6       | 0.7936       | 14.3         | -214  | 78.5 | 1.0000  | 59.7   | -68-0 | 93.1 | 0.2059  |
| Bagamoyo                      | 59.8   | -76·1 | 93.3  | 0.2094  |        |              |            |              |              |       |      |         |        |       |      |         |
| Lilongwe                      | -36.8  | -447  | 62.6  | 0.7714  | 100    | -5037        | 100        | 1.0000       |              |       |      |         | 100    | -5157 | 100  | 1.0000  |
| Agogo                         | 53.6   | 9.7   | 77.3  | 0.0103  | 49.7   | -17-9        | 80.1       | 0.1062       |              |       |      |         | -22-2  | -170  | 44.1 | 0.5724  |
| Kombewa                       | 8.8    | -46.8 | 43.6  | 0.7099  | -28.3  | -92.5        | 14.3       | 0.1652       | 33.3         | -68-4 | 74.2 | 0.3275  | 11.5   | -41.1 | 44.9 | 0.6124  |
| Kintampo                      | 32.9   | 1.8   | 54.5  | 0.0169  | 29.0   | -14-2        | 56.4       | 0.0927       | 22.0         | -32·1 | 53.9 | 0.2811  | 5.9    | -42.7 | 38.2 | 0.8096  |
| Nanoro                        | 44.6   | 8.8   | 67.0  | 0.0059  | 46.2   | 3.3          | 70.9       | 0.0126       | 39.6         | -10-4 | 68.2 | 0.0143  | 37.7   | 5.1   | 59.6 | 0.0029  |
| Siaya                         | 15.3   | -24.8 | 42.7  | 0.3198  | 7.7    | -31.4        | 35.1       | 0.5706       | 16.4         | -147  | 74.6 | 0.7442  | 5.7    | -38·1 | 35.6 | 0.7305  |
| Overall                       | 28.3   | 14·1  | 40.3  | 0.0001  | 15.5   | -2·6         | 30.5       | 0.0573       | 28.1         | 1.3   | 47.8 | 0.0274  | 14.7   | -3.0  | 29.5 | 0.0631  |
|                               |        |       |       |         | Effic  | acy of a pr  | imary sch  | edule with l | booster (R3  | R)    |      |         |        |       |      |         |
| Intention-to-treat population |        | Mon   | th 32 |         |        | Mon          | th 44      |              |              | SE e  | arly |         |        | SE    | late |         |
| Site                          | VE (%) | LL    | UL    | p-value | VE (%) | LL           | UL         | p-value      | VE (%)       | LL    | UL   | p-value | VE (%) | LL    | UL   | p-value |
| Kilifi                        | 100    | -138  | 100   | 0.1203  |        |              |            |              |              |       |      |         |        |       |      |         |
| Korogwe                       |        |       |       |         |        |              |            |              | 3.3          | -7492 | 98.8 | 1.0000  |        |       |      |         |
| Manhiça                       | -24-4  | -348  | 64.2  | 0.7820  | 26.6   | -141         | 79.0       | 0.5944       |              |       |      |         | -4.0   | -210  | 64.4 | 1.0000  |
| Lambaréné                     | 37.2   | -34.9 | 72.0  | 0.1978  | 22.5   | -158         | 79.6       | 0.7733       | 0.0          | -234  | 70.1 | 1.0000  | 82.6   | -29.6 | 99.6 | 0.0753  |
| Bagamoyo                      | 71.8   | -48-2 | 97.1  | 0.1044  |        |              |            |              |              |       |      |         |        |       |      |         |
| Lilongwe                      | 18.9   | -277  | 83.9  | 1.0000  | 100    | -4381        | 100        | 1.0000       |              |       |      |         | 100    | -4462 | 100  | 1.0000  |
| Agogo                         | 59.3   | 18-2  | 81.0  | 0.0049  | 44.4   | -26.9        | 77.1       | 0.1652       |              |       |      |         | -4.3   | -136  | 53.9 | 1.0000  |
| Kombewa                       | 21.1   | -28.9 | 52.2  | 0.3106  | -10-3  | -67.0        | 27.1       | 0.6408       | 65.3         | -5.9  | 90.4 | 0.0295  | -8.9   | -68-6 | 29.5 | 0.7183  |
| Kintampo                      | 19.8   | -15.5 | 44.4  | 0.1878  | 31.9   | -11.0        | 58.9       | 0.0653       | 30.2         | -19-7 | 59.5 | 0.1187  | 16.9   | -28·1 | 46.5 | 0.3260  |
| Nanoro                        | 54.2   | 22.6  | 73.7  | 0.0007  | 37.8   | -9.9         | 65.6       | 0.0623       | 44.9         | 3.8   | 69-1 | 0.0028  | 41.6   | 9.8   | 62.8 | 0.0010  |
| Siaya                         | 31.6   | -2.8  | 54.9  | 0.0309  | 15.3   | -21-4        | 41.0       | 0.2521       | 40.3         | -102  | 86-1 | 0.3136  | 3.1    | -41.0 | 33.4 | 0.9096  |
| Overall                       | 34.8   | 21.4  | 46.0  | <0.0001 | 19.3   | 1.7          | 33.9       | 0.0187       | 29.9         | 3.9   | 49-2 | 0.0179  | 16.1   | -1•4  | 30.6 | 0.0436  |

VE (%) = vaccine efficacy (conditional method).

LL = lower limit of the 95% confidence interval.

UL = upper limit of the 95% confidence interval.

P-value = two-sided Fisher exact test.

Month 32 = cross sectional survey at 32 months post dose 1.

Month 44 = cross sectional survey at 44 months post dose 1.

SE early = study end in subjects having done Month 32 visit > 30 June 2012 (median follow-up in 5-17 months: 14 months post Month 32). SE late = study end in subjects having done Month 32 visit  $\leq$  30 June 2012 (median follow-up in 5-17 months: 17 months post Month 32).

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} Table S15. Anthropometric findings in children in the 5-17 months age category (intention-to-treat population). \end{tabular}$ 

|                 |                                     |               |      | 3R    |      | 3C    |      | 3C    |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Study timepoint | Characteristics                     | Parameters    | N    | Value | N    | Value | N    | Value |
| Month 32        | Height [cm]                         | N             | 2363 | 2351  | 2382 | 2367  | 2392 | 2377  |
|                 |                                     | Missing       | 2363 | 12    | 2382 | 15    | 2392 | 15    |
|                 |                                     | Mean          | 2363 | 94.7  | 2382 | 94.5  | 2392 | 94.4  |
|                 |                                     | SD            | 2363 | 4.6   | 2382 | 4.8   | 2392 | 4.7   |
|                 |                                     | Minimum       | 2363 | 72.0  | 2382 | 79.0  | 2392 | 79.0  |
|                 |                                     | Maximum       | 2363 | 112.0 | 2382 | 110.0 | 2392 | 109.0 |
|                 | Height for age Z-score              | N             | 2363 | 2351  | 2382 | 2367  | 2392 | 2377  |
|                 |                                     | Missing       | 2363 | 12    | 2382 | 15    | 2392 | 15    |
|                 |                                     | Mean          | 2363 | -1.3  | 2382 | -1.4  | 2392 | -1.4  |
|                 |                                     | SD            | 2363 | 1.0   | 2382 | 1.0   | 2392 | 1.0   |
|                 |                                     | Minimum       | 2363 | -7.0  | 2382 | -5·1  | 2392 | -5.2  |
|                 |                                     | Maximum       | 2363 | 2.1   | 2382 | 2.8   | 2392 | 2.3   |
|                 | Weight for age Z-score              | N             | 2363 | 2361  | 2382 | 2381  | 2392 | 2383  |
|                 |                                     | Missing       | 2363 | 2     | 2382 | 1     | 2392 | 9     |
|                 |                                     | Mean          | 2363 | -0.9  | 2382 | -1.0  | 2392 | -1.0  |
|                 |                                     | SD            | 2363 | 0.9   | 2382 | 0.9   | 2392 | 0.9   |
|                 |                                     | Minimum       | 2363 | -5.4  | 2382 | -4.2  | 2392 | -4.3  |
|                 |                                     | Maximum       | 2363 | 2.5   | 2382 | 1.7   | 2392 | 1.6   |
|                 | Mid upper arm circumference Z-score | N             | 2363 | 2361  | 2382 | 2379  | 2392 | 2390  |
|                 |                                     | Missing       | 2363 | 2     | 2382 | 3     | 2392 | 2     |
|                 |                                     | Mean          | 2363 | -0.4  | 2382 | -0.4  | 2392 | -0.4  |
|                 |                                     | SD            | 2363 | 0.9   | 2382 | 0.9   | 2392 | 0.8   |
|                 |                                     | Minimum       | 2363 | -5.3  | 2382 | -4.1  | 2392 | -3.4  |
|                 |                                     | Maximum       | 2363 | 2.7   | 2382 | 3.5   | 2392 | 2.2   |
| Month 44        | Height [cm]                         | N             | 1275 | 1270  | 1289 | 1287  | 1307 | 1300  |
|                 |                                     | Missing       | 1275 | 5     | 1289 | 2     | 1307 | 7     |
|                 |                                     | Mean          | 1275 | 101.9 | 1289 | 101.6 | 1307 | 101.6 |
|                 |                                     | SD            | 1275 | 4.8   | 1289 | 4.7   | 1307 | 4.8   |
|                 |                                     | Minimum       | 1275 | 82.0  | 1289 | 85.0  | 1307 | 85.0  |
|                 |                                     | Maximum       | 1275 | 116.0 | 1289 | 116.0 | 1307 | 118-0 |
|                 | Height for age Z-score              | N             | 1275 | 1270  | 1289 | 1287  | 1307 | 1300  |
|                 |                                     | Missing       | 1275 | 5     | 1289 | 2     | 1307 | 7     |
|                 |                                     | Mean          | 1275 | -1.1  | 1289 | -1.2  | 1307 | -1.2  |
|                 |                                     | SD            | 1275 | 1.0   | 1289 | 0.9   | 1307 | 1.0   |
|                 |                                     | Minimum       | 1275 | -5.3  | 1289 | -5.2  | 1307 | -4.6  |
|                 |                                     | Maximum       | 1275 | 1.9   | 1289 | 1.9   | 1307 | 1.9   |
|                 | Weight for age Z-score              | N             | 1275 | 1274  | 1289 | 1288  | 1307 | 1306  |
|                 |                                     | Missing       | 1275 | 1     | 1289 | 1     | 1307 | 1     |
|                 |                                     | Mean          | 1275 | -0.9  | 1289 | -1.0  | 1307 | -0.9  |
|                 |                                     | SD            | 1275 | 0.9   | 1289 | 0.9   | 1307 | 0.8   |
|                 |                                     | Minimum       | 1275 | -3.8  | 1289 | -4.0  | 1307 | -4.2  |
|                 |                                     | Maximum       | 1275 | 1.6   | 1289 | 1.7   | 1307 | 2.0   |
|                 | Mid upper arm circumference Z-score |               | 1275 | 1218  | 1289 | 1246  | 1307 | 1242  |
|                 | 30020                               | Missing       | 1275 | 57    | 1289 | 43    | 1307 | 65    |
|                 |                                     | Mean          | 1275 | -0.7  | 1289 | -0.7  | 1307 | -0.6  |
|                 |                                     | SD            | 1275 | 0.8   | 1289 | 0.9   | 1307 | 0.8   |
|                 |                                     | Minimum       | 1275 | -3.0  | 1289 | -3.3  | 1307 | -3.9  |
|                 |                                     | Maximum       | 1275 | 1.9   | 1289 | 2.2   | 1307 | 2.0   |
|                 |                                     | 171GAIIIIdIII | 12/3 | 1.5   | 1207 | 2.7   | 1307 | 2.0   |

|                 |                                     |            | R.   | 3R    | R.   | 3C    | C.   | 3C    |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Study timepoint | Characteristics                     | Parameters | N    | Value | N    | Value | N    | Value |
| SE early        | Height [cm]                         | N          | 774  | 769   | 755  | 748   | 768  | 765   |
|                 |                                     | Missing    | 774  | 5     | 755  | 7     | 768  | 3     |
|                 |                                     | Mean       | 774  | 102.1 | 755  | 102.0 | 768  | 102.0 |
|                 |                                     | SD         | 774  | 5.4   | 755  | 5.6   | 768  | 5.4   |
|                 |                                     | Minimum    | 774  | 83.0  | 755  | 87.0  | 768  | 84.0  |
|                 |                                     | Maximum    | 774  | 118.0 | 755  | 119.0 | 768  | 120.0 |
|                 | Height for age Z-score              | N          | 774  | 769   | 755  | 748   | 768  | 765   |
|                 |                                     | Missing    | 774  | 5     | 755  | 7     | 768  | 3     |
|                 |                                     | Mean       | 774  | -1.3  | 755  | -1.3  | 768  | -1.3  |
|                 |                                     | SD         | 774  | 1.0   | 755  | 1.0   | 768  | 1.0   |
|                 |                                     | Minimum    | 774  | -5.5  | 755  | -4.0  | 768  | -5.0  |
|                 |                                     | Maximum    | 774  | 1.9   | 755  | 1.4   | 768  | 2.0   |
|                 | Weight for age Z-score              | N          | 774  | 774   | 755  | 755   | 768  | 768   |
|                 |                                     | Missing    | 774  | 0     | 755  | 0     | 768  | 0     |
|                 |                                     | Mean       | 774  | -1.0  | 755  | -1.0  | 768  | -1.0  |
|                 |                                     | SD         | 774  | 0.8   | 755  | 0.8   | 768  | 0.8   |
|                 |                                     | Minimum    | 774  | -3.7  | 755  | -3.5  | 768  | -3.7  |
|                 |                                     | Maximum    | 774  | 2.0   | 755  | 2.1   | 768  | 1.1   |
|                 | Mid upper arm circumference Z-score | N          | 774  | 602   | 755  | 597   | 768  | 622   |
|                 |                                     | Missing    | 774  | 172   | 755  | 158   | 768  | 146   |
|                 |                                     | Mean       | 774  | -0.8  | 755  | -0.8  | 768  | -0.8  |
|                 |                                     | SD         | 774  | 0.9   | 755  | 0.9   | 768  | 0.8   |
|                 |                                     | Minimum    | 774  | -3.5  | 755  | -3.6  | 768  | -3.3  |
|                 |                                     | Maximum    | 774  | 2.3   | 755  | 2.0   | 768  | 1.5   |
| SE late         | Height [cm]                         | N          | 1290 | 1275  | 1283 | 1270  | 1317 | 1305  |
|                 |                                     | Missing    | 1290 | 15    | 1283 | 13    | 1317 | 12    |
|                 |                                     | Mean       | 1290 | 105.5 | 1283 | 105.3 | 1317 | 105.0 |
|                 |                                     | SD         | 1290 | 4.8   | 1283 | 4.9   | 1317 | 5.3   |
|                 |                                     | Minimum    | 1290 | 87.0  | 1283 | 88.0  | 1317 | 41.0  |
|                 |                                     | Maximum    | 1290 | 121.0 | 1283 | 121.0 | 1317 | 123.0 |
|                 | Height for age Z-score              | N          | 1290 | 1275  | 1283 | 1270  | 1317 | 1305  |
|                 |                                     | Missing    | 1290 | 15    | 1283 | 13    | 1317 | 12    |
|                 |                                     | Mean       | 1290 | -1.0  | 1283 | -1.1  | 1317 | -1.1  |
|                 |                                     | SD         | 1290 | 0.9   | 1283 | 0.9   | 1317 | 1.0   |
|                 |                                     | Minimum    | 1290 | -4.7  | 1283 | -5.0  | 1317 | -14-9 |
|                 |                                     | Maximum    | 1290 | 2.0   | 1283 | 2.0   | 1317 | 2.1   |
|                 | Weight for age Z-score              | N          | 1290 | 1287  | 1283 | 1281  | 1317 | 1313  |
|                 |                                     | Missing    | 1290 | 3     | 1283 | 2     | 1317 | 4     |
|                 |                                     | Mean       | 1290 | -0.9  | 1283 | -1.0  | 1317 | -1.0  |
|                 |                                     | SD         | 1290 | 0.9   | 1283 | 0.9   | 1317 | 0.8   |
|                 |                                     | Minimum    | 1290 | -4.1  | 1283 | -4.3  | 1317 | -3.8  |
|                 |                                     | Maximum    | 1290 | 1.9   | 1283 | 1.6   | 1317 | 1.6   |
|                 | Mid upper arm circumference Z-score | N          | 1290 | 507   | 1283 | 548   | 1317 | 566   |
|                 |                                     | Missing    | 1290 | 783   | 1283 | 735   | 1317 | 751   |
|                 |                                     | Mean       | 1290 | -0.7  | 1283 | -0.8  | 1317 | -0.7  |
|                 |                                     | SD         | 1290 | 0.8   | 1283 | 0.9   | 1317 | 0.8   |
|                 |                                     |            |      |       |      |       |      |       |
|                 |                                     | Minimum    | 1290 | -3.4  | 1283 | -3.6  | 1317 | -3.0  |

$$\begin{split} R3R &= RTS, S/AS01 \text{ primary schedule with booster.} \\ R3C &= RTS, S/AS01 \text{ primary schedule without booster.} \\ C3C &= control \text{ group.} \\ N &= \text{number of subjects.} \end{split}$$

SD = standard deviation.

Month 32 = cross sectional survey at 32 months post dose 1.

Month 44 = cross sectional survey at 44 months post dose 1.

SE early = study end in subjects having done Month 32 visit > 30 June 2012 (median follow-up in 5-17 months: 14 months post Month 32).

SE late = study end in subjects having done Month 32 visit  $\leq$  30 June 2012 (median follow-up in 5-17 months: 17 months post Month 32).

Table S16. Cumulative cases of clinical and severe malaria averted in each site and overall among children in the 5-17 months age category (intention-to-treat population).

|                |           |  | l malaria<br>ase definition)           |  | malaria<br>ase definition)             |
|----------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Time<br>period | Site      | Primary schedule<br>without booster<br>(R3C) | Primary schedule<br>with booster (R3R) | Primary schedule<br>without booster<br>(R3C) | Primary schedule<br>with booster (R3R) |
| M0-M21         | Kilifi    | 35   | 35                                     | 0  | 0                                      |
|                | Korogwe   | 129  | 129                                    | 8  | 8                                      |
|                | Manhiça   | 116  | 116                                    | 13   | 13                                     |
|                | Lambaréné | 305  | 305                                    | 25   | 25                                     |
|                | Bagamoyo  | 335  | 335                                    | 28   | 28                                     |
|                | Lilongwe  | 389  | 389                                    | -3   | -3                                     |
|                | Agogo     | 1518   | 1518                                   | 13   | 13                                     |
|                | Kombewa   | 1682   | 1682                                   | 38   | 38                                     |
|                | Kintampo  | 1867   | 1867                                   | 20   | 20                                     |
|                | Nanoro    | 2399   | 2399                                   | 7  | 7                                      |
|                | Siaya     | 3105   | 3105                                   | 50   | 50                                     |
|                | Overall   | 963  | 963                                    | 19   | 19                                     |
| M0-M32         | Kilifi    | 132  | 172                                    | 12   | 6                                      |
|                | Korogwe   | 151  | 126                                    | 15   | 11                                     |
|                | Manhiça   | 234  | 294                                    | 19   | 22                                     |
|                | Lambaréné | 381  | 395                                    | 39   | 51                                     |
|                | Bagamoyo  | 424  | 538                                    | 28   | 28                                     |
|                | Lilongwe  | 533  | 604                                    | -12  | 1                                      |
|                | Agogo     | 1779   | 2221                                   | 13   | 12                                     |
|                | Kombewa   | 1875   | 2451                                   | 30   | 34                                     |
|                | Kintampo  | 2474   | 3042                                   | -31  | 11                                     |
|                | Nanoro    | 2983   | 3750                                   | 11   | 1                                      |
|                | Siaya     | 3847   | 4656                                   | 4  | 32                                     |
|                | Overall   | 1221   | 1475                                   | 12   | 20                                     |
| M0-SE          | Kilifi    | 250  | 303                                    | 12   | 6                                      |
|                | Korogwe   | 215  | 205                                    | 23   | 19                                     |
|                | Manhiça   | 341  | 236                                    | 24   | 27                                     |
|                | Lambaréné | 498  | 472                                    | 54   | 57                                     |
|                | Bagamoyo  | 477  | 607                                    | 37   | 37                                     |
|                | Lilongwe  | 532  | 685                                    | -17  | 6                                      |
|                | Agogo     | 2060   | 2722                                   | 8  | 25                                     |
|                | Kombewa   | 1937   | 2510                                   | 4  | 17                                     |
|                | Kintampo  | 2663   | 3892                                   | -42  | -15                                    |
|                | Nanoro    | 2897   | 4217                                   | -8   | -6                                     |
|                | Siaya     | 4443   | 6565                                   | 3  | 37                                     |
|                | Overall   | 1363   | 1774                                   | 8  | 19                                     |

R3R = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule with booster.

R3C = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule without booster.

Clinical malaria secondary case definition = illness in a child brought to a study facility with a measured temperature of  $\geq$ 37·5°C or reported fever within the last 24 hours and *P. falciparum* asexual parasitaemia at a density of > 0 parasites per cubic millimetre. This definition was used for this analysis as, during routine clinical practice, these children would normally receive a full course of anti-malarial treatment. Severe malaria secondary case definition = *P. falciparum* asexual parasitaemia at a density of > 5000 parasites per cubic millimetre with one or more markers of disease severity, including cases in which a coexisting illness was present or could not be ruled out. Markers of severe disease were prostration, respiratory distress, a Blantyre coma score of  $\leq$  2 (on a scale of 0 to 5, with higher scores indicating a higher level of consciousness), two or more observed or reported seizures, hypoglycaemia, acidosis, elevated lactate level, or haemoglobin level of < 5 g per decilitre. Coexisting illnesses were defined as radiographically proven pneumonia, meningitis established by analysis of cerebrospinal fluid, bacteraemia, or gastroenteritis with severe dehydration.

M0-SE = follow-up from day of dose 1 (Month 0) to study end (end of extension phase). For the 5-17 months age category SE= up to 48 months post dose 1.

Table S17. Overall vaccine efficacy against clinical and severe malaria among children in the 6-12 weeks age category (per-protocol population for efficacy).

|                      | Effic            | acy against  | clinical ma  | laria (prima  | ry case def  | inition)   | of a prin | nary schedu | le without   | booster (R3C) |   |           |                  |  |
|----------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---|-----------|------------------|--|
|                      |                  |              | I            | R3C           |              |            |           | C3C         |              | Point estin   | nate of VE                                    | unadjuste | d for covariates |  |
| Per-protocol populat | ion for efficacy | N            | n            | T (year)      | n/T          | N          | n         | T (year)    | n/T          | (%)           | 95%   | 6 CI      | p-value          |  |
| Clinical malaria     | M2·5-SE          | 2005         | 5072         | 5322.9        | 0.95         | 2007       | 5666      | 5264-6      | 1.08         | 18-2          | 11.4  | 24.5      | <0.0001          |  |
|                      | M2·5-M32         | 2005         | 3856         | 4396.8        | 0.88         | 2007       | 4479      | 4343.8      | 1.03         | 20.4          | 13.5  | 26.8      | <0.0001          |  |
|                      | M2·5-M20*        | 3996         | 3848         | 5396.8        | 0.71         | 2007       | 2464      | 2674.0      | 0.92         | 26.6          | 20.3  | 32.4      | <0.0001          |  |
|                      | M21-M32          | 1788         | 1942         | 1687.0        | 1.15         | 1762       | 2012      | 1671.0      | 1.2          | 8.5           | -0.6  | 16.7      | 0.0652           |  |
|                      | M33-SE           | 1548         | 1216         | 926.4         | 1.31         | 1546       | 1187      | 921.9       | 1.29         | 3.9           | -7.6  | 14.1      | 0.4905           |  |
|                      | M21-SE           | 1788         | 3158         | 2613-1        | 1.21         | 1762       | 3199      | 2591.8      | 1.23         | 8.1           | -0.4  | 15.9      | 0.0622           |  |
|                      | Effic            | cacy against | severe ma    | laria (primai | ry case defi | inition) o | f a prin  | ary schedul | e without l  | pooster (R3C) |   |           |                  |  |
|                      |                  |              | I            | R3C           |              |            |           | C3C         |              | Point estin   | nate of VE                                    | unadjuste | d for covariates |  |
| Per-protocol populat | ion for efficacy | N            | n            | Proportion    | affected     | N          | n         | Proportion  | n affected   | (%)           | 95%   | 6 CI      | p-value          |  |
| Severe malaria       | M2·5-SE          | 2005         | 89           | 0.0           | )4           | 2007       | 102       | 0.0         | )5           | 12.7          | 12.7 -17.2 35.0                               |           | 0.3737           |  |
|                      | M2·5-M32         | 2005         | 79           | 0.0           | )4           | 2007       | 89        | 0.0         | )4           | 11.1          | -21.7   | 35.2      | 0.4782           |  |
|                      | M2·5-M20*        | 3996         | 100          | 0.0           | 13           | 2007       | 59        | 0.0         | )3           | 14.9          | -19-5   | 38.9      | 0.3486           |  |
|                      | M21-M32          | 1788         | 35           | 0.0           | 12           | 1762       | 38        | 0.0         | )2           | 9.2           | -47.6   | 44.3      | 0.7234           |  |
|                      | M33-SE           | 1548         | 13           | 0.0           | 1            | 1546       | 14        | 0.0         | )1           | 7.3           | -113  | 59.9      | 0.8498           |  |
|                      | M21-SE           | 1788         | 46           | 0.0           | 13           | 1762       | 51        | 0.0         | )3           | 11.1          | -35·1   | 41.7      | 0.6071           |  |
|                      | Eff              | icacy agains | t clinical n | nalaria (prim | ary case d   | efinition  | of a pr   | imary sched | lule with bo | ooster (R3R)  |   |           |                  |  |
|                      |                  |              | I            | R3R           |              |            |           | C3C         |              | Point estin   | nate of VE                                    | unadjuste | d for covariates |  |
| Per-protocol populat | ion for efficacy | N            | n            | T (year)      | n/T          | N          | n         | T (year)    | n/T          | (%)           | 95%   | 6 CI      | p-value          |  |
| Clinical malaria     | M2·5-SE          | 1985         | 4532         | 5245.2        | 0.86         | 2007       | 5666      | 5264-6      | 1.08         | 26.7          | 20.5  | 32.4      | <0.0001          |  |
|                      | M2·5-M32         | 1985         | 3466         | 4339.5        | 0.8          | 2007       | 4479      | 4343.8      | 1.03         | 28.4          | 22.1  | 34.2      | <0.0001          |  |
|                      | M2·5-M20*        | 3996         | 3848         | 5396.8        | 0.71         | 2007       | 2464      | 2674.0      | 0.92         | 26.6          | 20.3  | 32.4      | <0.0001          |  |
|                      | M21-M32          | 1743         | 1520         | 1662.3        | 0.91         | 1762       | 2012      | 1671.0      | 1.2          | 30.3          | 23.0  | 37.0      | <0.0001          |  |
|                      | M33-SE           | 1516         | 1069         | 907.4         | 1.18         | 1546       | 1187      | 921.9       | 1.29         | 12.4          | 1.9   | 21.7      | 0.0217           |  |
|                      | M21-SE           | 1743         | 2586         | 2568-0        | 1.01         | 1762       | 3199      | 2591.8      | 1.23         | 25.9          | 18.8  | 32.4      | <0.0001          |  |
|                      | Ef               | icacy agains | st severe m  | alaria (prim  | ary case de  | efinition) | of a pri  | mary sched  | ule with bo  | oster (R3R)   |   |           |                  |  |
|                      |                  |              | I            | R3R           |              |            |           | C3C         |              | Point estin   | Point estimate of VE unadjusted for covariate |           |                  |  |
| Per-protocol populat | ion for efficacy | N            | n            | Proportion    | affected     | N          | n         | Proportion  | affected     | (%)           | 95% CI p-value                                |           |                  |  |
| Severe malaria       | M2·5-SE          | 1985         | 80           | 0.0           | )4           | 2007       | 102       | 0.0         | )5           | 20.7          | -7.3  | 41.6      | 0.1289           |  |
|                      | M2·5-M32         | 1985         | 73           | 0.0           | )4           | 2007       | 89        | 0.0         | )4           | 17.1          | -14-3   | 40.0      | 0.2300           |  |

|                         | M2·5-M20*    | 3996                        | 100          | 0.0            | 3          | 2007      | 59       | 0.0         | 3           | 14.9        | -19-5      | 38.9      | 0.3486           |
|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------|-----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------------|
|                         | M21-M32      | 1743                        | 23           | 0.0            | 1          | 1762      | 38       | 0.0         | 2           | 38.8        | -5.4       | 65.2      | 0.0700           |
|                         | M33-SE       | 1516                        |              |                | 1546       | 14        | 0.0      | 1           | 19.9        | -90.0       | 67-1       | 0.6892    |                  |
|                         | M21-SE       | 1743                        | 33           | 0.0            | 2          | 1762      | 51       | 0.0         | 3           | 34.6        | -3.3       | 59.1      | 0.0602           |
|                         |              | Incremen                    | tal efficacy | y against clin | ical malaı | ria (prim | ary case | definition) | of a booste | er dose     |            |           |                  |
|                         |              |                             | R            | 3R             |            |           |          | R3C         |             | Point estin | nate of VE | unadjuste | d for covariates |
| Per-protocol population | for efficacy | N                           | n            | T (year)       | n/T        | N         | n        | T (year)    | n/T         | (%)         | 95%        | 6 CI      | p-value          |
| Clinical malaria        | M21-SE       | 1743                        | 2586         | 2568.0         | 1.01       | 1788      | 3158     | 2613-1      | 1.21        | 19.5        | 11.5       | 26.8      | <0.0001          |
|                         | M21-M32      | 1-M32 1743 1520 1662·3 0·91 |              | 1788           | 1942       | 1687.0    | 1.15     | 24.0        | 15.7        | 31.5        | < 0.0001   |           |                  |

<sup>\*</sup>Data from previous analysis (comparing R3R+R3C versus C3C).

R3R = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule with booster.

R3C = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule without booster.

C3C = control group.

N = number of subjects.

n (clinical malaria) = number of episodes meeting the case definition.

n (severe malaria) = number of subjects reporting at least one event in each group.

T = person years at risk.

n/T = incidence rate.

Proportion affected = proportion of subjects reporting at least one event.

VE = vaccine efficacy (negative binomial model for clinical malaria; 1-relative risk for severe malaria).

95% CI = lower (LL) and upper (UL) confidence limits of 95% confidence interval.

M2.5-M20 =follow-up from 14 days post dose 3 (Month 2.5) to 18 months post dose 3 (Month 20).

M21-M32 = follow-up from day of booster dose to 30 months post dose 3 (Month 32).

M33-SE = follow-up from start of extension phase to study end (end of extension phase).

M2.5-SE = follow-up from 14 days post dose 3 (Month 2.5) to study end (end of extension phase).

M21-SE = follow-up from day of booster dose to study end (end of extension phase).

SE = study end (the median follow-up in the 6-12 weeks was 38 months post dose 1).

Clinical malaria primary case definition = illness in a child brought to a study facility with a measured temperature of  $\geq 37.5^{\circ}$ C and *P. falciparum* asexual parasitaemia at a density of > 5000 parasites per cubic millimetre or a case of malaria meeting the primary case definition of severe malaria.

Severe malaria primary case definition = P. falciparum asexual parasitaemia at a density of > 5000 parasites per cubic millimetre with one or more markers of disease severity and without diagnosis of a coexisting illness. Markers of severe disease were prostration, respiratory distress, a Blantyre coma score of  $\leq 2$  (on a scale of 0 to 5, with higher scores indicating a higher level of consciousness), two or more observed or reported seizures, hypoglycaemia, acidosis, elevated lactate level, or haemoglobin level of < 5 g per decilitre. Coexisting illnesses were defined as radiographically proven pneumonia, meningitis established by analysis of cerebrospinal fluid, bacteraemia, or gastroenteritis with severe dehydration.

For clinical malaria: p-value from negative binomial regression.

For severe malaria: p-value from two-sided Fisher exact test.

Table S18. Overall vaccine efficacy against clinical and severe malaria secondary case definition among infants in the 6-12 weeks age category (intention-to-treat population).

|                          | Efficac   | y against c  | linical mal | aria (seconda       | ry case de  | finition)  | of a pri  | mary sched  | ule without | booster (R             | 3C)              |             |                  |  |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|--|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|--|
|                          |   |              | J           | R3C                 |             |  |           | C3C         |             | Point es               | timate of VI     | E unadjuste | d for covariates |  |
| Intention-to-treat popul | ation   | N            | n           | T (year)            | n/T         | N  | n         | T (year)    | n/T         | (%)                    | 95%              | . CI        | p-value          |  |
| Clinical malaria         | M0-SE   | 2178         | 8146        | 6071.3              | 1.34        | 2179   | 9146      | 6031.9      | 1.52        | 18-1                   | 11.8             | 23.9        | < 0.0001         |  |
|                          | M0-M32  | 2178         | 6315        | 5109-2              | 1.24        | 2179   | 7327      | 5068-7      | 1.45        | 19.6                   | 13.3             | 25.5        | < 0.0001         |  |
| t .                      | Effica  | cy against s | evere mala  | aria (seconda       | ry case de  | efinition) of a primary schedule without booster (R3C) |           |             |             |                        |                  |             |                  |  |
|                          |   |              | 1           | R3C                 |             |  |           | C3C         |             | Point es               | timate of VI     | E unadjuste | d for covariates |  |
| Intention-to-treat popul | on-to-treat population N n Proportion affected N n Proportion affected (%) 95% CI p-val |              |             |                     |             |  |           |             |             | p-value                |                  |             |                  |  |
| Severe malaria           | M0-SE   | 2178         | 110         | 0.0                 | 5           | 2179   | 129       | 0.0         | )6          | 14.7 -10.9 34.5 0.2310 |                  |             |                  |  |
|                          | M0-M32  | 2178         | 97          | 0.04                |             | 2179   | 112       | 0.05        |             | 13.4 -14.7             |                  | 34.7        | 0.3210           |  |
|                          | Effic   | acy against  | clinical m  | alaria (secon       | dary case o | definition   | ı) of a p | rimary sche | dule with b | ooster (R31            | R)               |             |                  |  |
|                          |   |              | 1           | R3R                 |             | C3C Point estimate of VE unadjusted for co             |           |             |             |                        | d for covariates |             |                  |  |
| Intention-to-treat popul | ation   | N            | n           | T (year)            | n/T         | N  | n         | T (year)    | n/T         | (%)                    | 95%              | . CI        | p-value          |  |
| Clinical malaria         | M0-SE   | 2180         | 7420        | 6063-1              | 1.22        | 2179   | 9146      | 6031.9      | 1.52        | 27.1                   | 21.4             | 32.4        | <0.0001          |  |
|                          | M0-M32  | 2180         | 5757        | 5099.6              | 1.13        | 2179   | 7327      | 5068-7      | 1.45        | 28.3                   | 22.6             | 33.6        | <0.0001          |  |
| •                        | Effic   | acy against  | severe ma   | alaria (second      | lary case d | lefinition   | ) of a p  | rimary sche | dule with b | ooster (R3F            | R)               |             |                  |  |
|                          | R3R   |              |             |                     |             |  |           | C3C         |             | Point es               | timate of VI     | E unadjuste | d for covariates |  |
| Intention-to-treat popul | ation   | N            | n           | Proportion affected |             | N  | n         | Proportion  | n affected  | (%)                    | 95%              | . CI        | p-value          |  |
| Severe malaria           | M0-SE   | 2180         | 108         | 0.0                 | 5           | 2179   | 129       | 0.0         | )6          | 16.3                   | -8.9             | 35.8        | 0.1614           |  |
| M0-M32                   |   | 2180         | 99          | 0.0                 | 5           | 2179   | 112       | 0.0         | )5          | 11.6                   | -16.8            | 33.3        | 0.3600           |  |

R3R = RTS, S/AS01 primary schedule with booster.

R3C = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule without booster.

C3C = control group.

N = number of subjects.

n (clinical malaria) = number of episodes meeting the case definition.

n (severe malaria) = number of subjects reporting at least one event in each group.

T = person years at risk.

n/T = incidence rate.

Proportion affected = proportion of subjects reporting at least one event.

VE = vaccine efficacy (negative binomial model for clinical malaria; 1-relative risk for severe malaria).

95% CI = lower (LL) and upper (UL) confidence limits of 95% confidence interval.

M0-SE = follow-up from day of dose 1 (Month 0) to study end (end of extension phase).

M0-M32 = follow-up from day of dose 1 (Month 0) to 32 months post dose 1 (Month 32).

SE = study end (the median follow-up in the 6-12 weeks was 38 months post dose 1).

Clinical malaria secondary case definition = illness in a child brought to a study facility with a measured temperature of  $\geq$ 37.5°C or reported fever within the last 24 hours and *P. falciparum* asexual parasitaemia at a density of > 0 parasites per cubic millimetre. This definition was used for this analysis as, during routine clinical practice, these children would normally receive a full course of anti-malarial treatment.

Severe malaria secondary case definition = P. falciparum asexual parasitaemia at a density of > 5000 parasites per cubic millimetre with one or more markers of disease severity, including cases in which a coexisting illness was present or could not be ruled out. Markers of severe disease were prostration, respiratory distress, a Blantyre coma score of  $\leq 2$  (on a scale of 0 to 5, with higher scores indicating a higher level of consciousness), two or more observed or reported seizures, hypoglycaemia, acidosis, elevated lactate level, or haemoglobin level of < 5 g per decilitre. Coexisting illnesses were defined as radiographically proven pneumonia, meningitis established by analysis of cerebrospinal fluid, bacteraemia, or gastroenteritis with severe dehydration.

For clinical malaria: p-value from negative binomial regression.

For severe malaria: p-value from two-sided Fisher exact test.

Table S19. Overall vaccine efficacy against incident severe malaria anaemia, malaria hospitalization and fatal malaria until the end of the extension phase (M0-SE) among infants in the 6-12 weeks age category (intention-to-treat population).

|                           |                           | Effica | acy of a p | orimary schedule    | without b | ooster (R | 3C)                 |           |             |            |                |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------|------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|----------------|
|                           |                           |        | R          | 3C                  |           | C.        | 3C                  | Point est | imate of VE | unadjusted | for covariates |
| Intention-to-treat popula | tion                      | N      | n          | Proportion affected | N         | n         | Proportion affected | (%)       | 95%         | 6 CI       | p-value        |
| Incident severe malaria   | Case definition 1         | 2178   | 31         | 0.01                | 2179      | 35        | 0.02                | 11.4      | -47.9       | 47.2       | 0.7101         |
| anaemia                   | Case definition 2         | 2178   | 39         | 0.02                | 2179      | 40        | 0.02                | 2.5       | -55.6       | 38.9       | 1.0000         |
| Malaria hospitalization   | Case definition 1         | 2178   | 167        | 0.08                | 2179      | 188       | 0.09                | 11.1      | -10-1       | 28.3       | 0.2680         |
|                           | Case definition 2         | 2178   | 199        | 0.09                | 2179      | 222       | 0.10                | 10.3      | -9.1        | 26.3       | 0.2593         |
| Fatal malaria             | Primary case definition   | 2178   | 0          | 0                   | 2179      | 0         | 0                   |           |             |            |                |
|                           | Secondary case definition |        | 2          | 0                   | 2179      | 2         | 0                   | 0.0       | -1280       | 92.7       | 1.0000         |
|                           | ICD10 code                |        |            | 0.01                | 2179      | 6         | 0                   | -100·1    | -550        | 30.5       | 0.1661         |
|                           | •                         | Effi   | icacy of a | primary schedule    | with boo  | oster (R3 | R)                  | •         | •           | •          | •              |
|                           |                           |        | R          | 3R                  |           | C.        | 3С                  | Point est | imate of VE | unadjusted | for covariates |
| Intention-to-treat popula | tion                      | N      | n          | Proportion affected | N         | n         | Proportion affected | (%)       | 95%         | 6 CI       | p-value        |
| Incident severe malaria   | Case definition 1         | 2180   | 24         | 0.01                | 2179      | 35        | 0.02                | 31.5      | -18-5       | 61.0       | 0.1522         |
| anaemia                   | Case definition 2         | 2180   | 27         | 0.01                | 2179      | 40        | 0.02                | 32.5      | -12.7       | 60.2       | 0.1114         |
| Malaria hospitalization   | Case definition 1         | 2180   | 142        | 0.07                | 2179      | 188       | 0.09                | 24.5      | 5.6         | 39.7       | 0.0084         |
|                           | Case definition 2         | 2180   | 175        | 0.08                | 2179      | 222       | 0.1                 | 21.2      | 3.5         | 35.7       | 0.0134         |
| Fatal malaria             | Primary case definition   | 2180   | 0          | 0                   | 2179      | 0         | 0                   |           |             |            |                |
|                           | Secondary case definition | 2180   | 4          | 0                   | 2179      | 2         | 0                   | -99.9     | -2110       | 71.3       | 0.6873         |
|                           | ICD10 code                | 2180   | 8          | 0                   | 2179      | 6         | 0                   | -33.3     | -366        | 59.4       | 0.7902         |

R3R = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule with booster.

R3C = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule without booster.

C3C = control group.

N = number of subjects included in each group (without missing values).

n = number of subjects reporting at least one event in each group.

Proportion affected = proportion of subjects reporting at least one event.

VE (%) = vaccine efficacy (conditional method).

95% CI = lower (LL) and upper (UL) confidence limits of 95% confidence interval.

P-value = two-sided Fisher exact test.

M0-SE = follow-up from day of dose 1 (Month 0) to study end (end of extension phase). The median follow-up in the 6-12 weeks age category was 38 months post dose 1.

Incident severe malaria anaemia case definition 1 = a documented haemoglobin < 5.0 g per decilitre identified at clinical presentation to morbidity surveillance system in association with a *P. falciparum* parasitaemia at a density of > 5000 parasites per cubic millimetre.

Incident severe malaria anaemia case definition 2 = a documented haemoglobin < 5.0 g per decilitre identified at clinical presentation to morbidity surveillance system in association with a *P. falciparum* parasitaemia at a density of > 0 parasites per cubic millimetre.

Malaria hospitalization case definition 1 = a medical hospitalization with confirmed P. falciparum asexual parasitaemia at a density of > 5000 parasites per cubic millimetre.

Malaria hospitalization case definition 2 = a hospitalization which, in the judgment of the principal investigator, *P. falciparum* infection was the sole or a major contributing factor to the presentation.

Fatal malaria primary definition = a case of severe malaria meeting the primary case definition of severe malaria with a fatal outcome.

Fatal malaria secondary case definition = a case of severe malaria meeting the secondary case definition of severe malaria with a fatal outcome.

Fatal malaria (ICD10 code) = a fatal case associated with International Classification Disease (ICD10) code B50, B53, B54.

Table S20. Overall vaccine efficacy against serious illnesses until the end of the extension phase (M0-SE) among infants in the 6-12 weeks age category (intention-to-treat population).

|                               | Eff                                   | icacy of a prii | nary sche | edule without boo   | ster (R3C | ()  |                     |         |                     |                     |           |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-----|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|
|                               |                                       |                 | R3        | 3C                  |           | C   | 3C                  | Point 6 | estimate of<br>cova | VE unadji<br>riates | ısted for |
| Intention-to-treat population | on                                    | N               | n         | Proportion affected | N         | n   | Proportion affected | (%)     | 95%                 | . CI                | p-value   |
| Bacteraemia                   | Case definition 1                     | 2178            | 56        | 0.03                | 2179      | 52  | 0.02                | -7.7    | -60.3               | 27.5                | 0.6982    |
|                               | Case definition 2 (Salmonella sepsis) | 2178            | 36        | 0.02                | 2179      | 34  | 0.02                | -5.9    | -74.5               | 35.6                | 0.8111    |
| Pneumonia                     | Primary case definition               | 2178            | 124       | 0.06                | 2179      | 137 | 0.06                | 9.4     | -16-3               | 29.6                | 0.4437    |
|                               | Secondary case definition 1           | 2178            | 37        | 0.02                | 2179      | 30  | 0.01                | -23.4   | -107                | 25.8                | 0.3924    |
| All-cause hospitalization     | Primary case definition               | 2178            | 549       | 0.25                | 2179      | 567 | 0.26                | 3.1     | -9·1                | 14.0                | 0.5552    |
| All-cause mortality           | Case definition 1                     | 2178            | 54        | 0.02                | 2179      | 42  | 0.02                | -28-6   | -97.3               | 15.6                | 0.2177    |
|                               | Case definition 2                     | 2178            | 51        | 0.02                | 2179      | 40  | 0.02                | -27-6   | -98.0               | 17.3                | 0.2463    |
| Blood transfusions            | -                                     | 2178            | 75        | 0.03                | 2179      | 88  | 0.04                | 14.7    | -17-4               | 38.2                | 0.3381    |
|                               | E                                     | fficacy of a pi | imary sc  | hedule with boost   | ter (R3R) |     |                     |         |                     |                     |           |
|                               |                                       |                 | R3        | BR                  |           | C   | 3C                  | Point o | estimate of<br>cova | VE unadjı<br>riates | isted for |
| Intention-to-treat population | on .                                  | N               | n         | Proportion affected | N         | n   | Proportion affected | (%)     | 95%                 | . CI                | p-value   |
| Bacteraemia                   | Case definition 1                     | 2180            | 53        | 0.02                | 2179      | 52  | 0.02                | -1.9    | -52·3               | 31.8                | 1.0000    |
|                               | Case definition 2 (Salmonella sepsis) | 2180            | 27        | 0.01                | 2179      | 34  | 0.02                | 20.6    | -35.5               | 53.9                | 0.3707    |
| Pneumonia                     | Primary case definition               | 2180            | 135       | 0.06                | 2179      | 137 | 0.06                | 1.5     | -25.8               | 22.9                | 0.9005    |
|                               | Secondary case definition 1           | 2180            | 36        | 0.02                | 2179      | 30  | 0.01                | -19-9   | -102                | 28.2                | 0.5355    |
| All-cause hospitalization     | Primary case definition               | 2180            | 528       | 0.24                | 2179      | 567 | 0.26                | 6.9     | -5.0                | 17.5                | 0.1733    |
| All-cause mortality           | Case definition 1                     | 2180            | 51        | 0.02                | 2179      | 42  | 0.02                | -21.4   | -87.2               | 20.9                | 0.4018    |
|                               | Case definition 2                     | 2180            | 49        | 0.02                | 2179      | 40  | 0.02                | -22-4   | -90.8               | 21.0                | 0.3917    |
| Blood transfusions            | -                                     | 2180            | 73        | 0.03                | 2179      | 88  | 0.04                | 17-1    | -14-4               | 40.0                | 0.2296    |

R3R = RTS, S/AS01 primary schedule with booster.

R3C = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule without booster.

C3C = control group.

N = number of subjects included in each group (without missing values).

n = number of subjects reporting at least one event in each group.

Proportion affected = proportion of subjects reporting at least one event.

VE(%) = vaccine efficacy (conditional method).

95% CI = lower (LL) and upper (UL) confidence limits of 95% confidence interval.

P-value = two-sided Fisher exact test.

M0-SE = follow-up from day of dose 1 (Month 0) to study end (end of extension phase). The median follow-up in the 6-12 weeks age category was 38 months post dose 1.

Bacteraemia case definition 1 = a child with a positive blood culture taken within 72 hours of admission.

Bacteraemia case definition 2 (Salmonella sepsis) = a child with a positive salmonella blood culture taken within 72 hours of admission.

Pneumonia primary case definition = cough or difficulty breathing (on history) and tachypnea ( $\geq 50$  breaths per minute < 1 year,  $\geq 40$  breaths per minute  $\geq 1$  year) and lower chest wall indrawing.

Pneumonia secondary case definition 1 = a case of pneumonia meeting the primary case definition of pneumonia with chest x-ray consolidation or pleural effusion on x-ray taken within 72 h of admission.

All-cause hospitalization primary case definition = a medical hospitalization of any cause, excluding planned admissions for medical investigation/care or elective surgery and trauma.

All-cause mortality case definition 1 = a fatality of any cause, including mortality in the community and in hospital.

All-cause mortality case definition 2 = a fatality of medical cause, including mortality in the community and in hospital and excluding trauma, which may be diagnosed by verbal autopsy.

Blood transfusion = a child with inpatient admission with documented blood transfusion.

Table S21. Vaccine efficacy against prevalent parasitaemia until the end of the extension phase among infants in the 6-12 weeks age category (intention-to-treat population).

| Efficacy of a pri             | mary sche  | dule wi  | thout   | booster (F       | R3C)         |              |              |                  |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|---------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| Intention-to-treat population |            | Mont     | h 32    | `                |              | SE ea        | arly         |                  |
| Site                          | VE (%)     | LL       | UL      | p-value          | VE (%)       | LL           | UL           | p-value          |
| Kilifi                        | 100        | -4254    | 100     | 1.0000           |              |              |              |                  |
| Korogwe                       | 100        | -3496    | 100     | 0.4798           |              |              |              |                  |
| Manhiça*                      |            |          |         |                  | 19.1         | -276         | 83.9         | 1.0000           |
| Lambaréné                     | -127-3     | -1205    | 43.3    | 0.2281           | -533-3       | -29E3        | 23.2         | 0.0528           |
| Bagamoyo                      | -25.6      | -420     | 68.1    | 0.7671           |              |              |              |                  |
| Lilongwe                      | -217-6     | -1017    | -9.7    | 0.0209           | -483.7       | -5320        | -27-4        | 0.0098           |
| Agogo                         | 21.2       | -51.5    | 59.7    | 0.5146           | -17-6        | -155         | 45.6         | 0.7087           |
| Kombewa                       | 7.4        | -53·1    | 43.9    | 0.7861           | 6.8          | -57·1        | 44.7         | 0.7804           |
| Kintampo                      | 2.3        | -132     | 59.2    | 1.0000           | -39.6        | -159         | 23.5         | 0.1818           |
| Nanoro                        | -16-7      | -87-4    | 27.0    | 0.5256           | 7.4          | -32.0        | 35.1         | 0.5902           |
| Siaya                         | 23.3       | -17-4    | 50.2    | 0.1549           | 18.6         | -21.2        | 45.4         | 0.2527           |
| Overall                       | -4.2       | -29·1    | 15.8    | 0.6954           | -7:1         | -30·5        | 12.1         | 0.4601           |
| Efficacy of a p               | rimary scl | nedule v | vith bo | ooster (R3       | R)           |              |              |                  |
| Intention-to-treat population |            | Mont     | h 32    |                  |              | SE ea        | arly         |                  |
| Site                          | VE (%)     | LL       | UL      | p-value          | VE (%)       | LL           | UL           | p-value          |
| Kilifi                        | 100        | -4466    | 100     | 1.0000           |              |              |              |                  |
| Korogwe                       | 11.0       | -6888    | 98.9    | 1.0000           |              |              |              |                  |
| Manhiça*                      |            |          |         |                  | -78.0        | -576         | 46.4         | 0.4048           |
| Lambaréné                     | 45.4       | -377     | 95.4    | 0.6560           | -100-0       | -12E3        | 89.6         | 1.0000           |
| Bagamoyo                      | 14.3       | -298     | 83.0    | 1.0000           |              |              |              |                  |
| Lilongwe                      | -159-5     | -840     | 14.9    | 0.0820           | -171-7       | -2754        | 55.5         | 0.2675           |
| Agogo                         | 20.8       | -50.8    | 59.0    | 0.5196           | 10.1         | -103         | 60.6         | 0.8455           |
| Kombewa                       | 5.0        | -57.6    | 42.7    | 0.8911           | 13.2         | -47.6        | 49.0         | 0.5721           |
|                               | 3.2        | -127     | 58.7    | 1.0000           | 33.8         | -34.8        | 68.2         | 0.1959           |
| Kintampo                      | 3.7        | 12/      |         |                  |              |              |              |                  |
| Kintampo<br>Nanoro            | 38.4       | -8.4     | 65.8    | 0.0612           | 28.9         | -5.0         | 52.2         | 0.0315           |
| 1                             |            |          |         | 0·0612<br>0·8197 | 28·9<br>29·6 | -5·0<br>-6·4 | 52·2<br>53·8 | 0·0315<br>0·0471 |

R3R = RTS, S/AS01 primary schedule with booster.

R3C = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule without booster.

VE (%) = vaccine efficacy (conditional method).

LL = lower limit of the 95% confidence interval.

UL = upper limit of the 95% confidence interval.

P-value = two-sided Fisher exact test.

Month 32 = cross sectional survey at 32 months post dose 1.

SE early = study end in subjects having done Month 32 visit > 30 June 2012 (median follow-up in 6-12 weeks: 7 months post Month 32).

\* In Manhiça, for the cross sectional visit performed at Month 32, parasite prevalence was detected in three subjects in R3C, six subjects in R3R and zero subject in C3C. Because there was no parasite prevalence in the control group the VE cannot be calculated.

Table S22. Anthropometric findings in infants in the 6-12 weeks age category (intention-to-treat population).

|                 |                                     |            | R.   | 3R    | R    | 3C    | C.   | 3C    |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Study timepoint | Characteristics                     | Parameters | N    | Value | N    | Value | N    | Value |
| Month 32        | Height [cm]                         | N          | 1726 | 1709  | 1731 | 1716  | 1725 | 1709  |
|                 |                                     | Missing    | 1726 | 17    | 1731 | 15    | 1725 | 16    |
|                 |                                     | Mean       | 1726 | 88.5  | 1731 | 88.6  | 1725 | 88.5  |
|                 |                                     | SD         | 1726 | 4.0   | 1731 | 4.0   | 1725 | 4.1   |
|                 |                                     | Minimum    | 1726 | 69.0  | 1731 | 75.0  | 1725 | 70.0  |
|                 |                                     | Maximum    | 1726 | 105.0 | 1731 | 101.0 | 1725 | 102.0 |
|                 | Height for age Z-score              | N          | 1726 | 1709  | 1731 | 1716  | 1725 | 1709  |
|                 |                                     | Missing    | 1726 | 17    | 1731 | 15    | 1725 | 16    |
|                 |                                     | Mean       | 1726 | -1.5  | 1731 | -1.4  | 1725 | -1.5  |
|                 |                                     | SD         | 1726 | 1.1   | 1731 | 1.1   | 1725 | 1.1   |
|                 |                                     | Minimum    | 1726 | -7.1  | 1731 | -5.2  | 1725 | -6.3  |
|                 |                                     | Maximum    | 1726 | 2.6   | 1731 | 2.0   | 1725 | 2.4   |
|                 | Weight for age Z-score              | N          | 1726 | 1725  | 1731 | 1731  | 1725 | 1724  |
|                 |                                     | Missing    | 1726 | 1     | 1731 | 0     | 1725 | 1     |
|                 |                                     | Mean       | 1726 | -0.9  | 1731 | -0.9  | 1725 | -0.9  |
|                 |                                     | SD         | 1726 | 1.0   | 1731 | 1.0   | 1725 | 1.0   |
|                 |                                     | Minimum    | 1726 | -5.0  | 1731 | -4.5  | 1725 | -4.6  |
|                 |                                     | Maximum    | 1726 | 2.2   | 1731 | 3.0   | 1725 | 1.9   |
|                 | Mid upper arm circumference Z-score | N          | 1726 | 1726  | 1731 | 1731  | 1725 | 1725  |
|                 |                                     | Missing    | 1726 | 0     | 1731 | 0     | 1725 | 0     |
|                 |                                     | Mean       | 1726 | -0.4  | 1731 | -0.3  | 1725 | -0.4  |
|                 |                                     | SD         | 1726 | 0.9   | 1731 | 1.0   | 1725 | 1.0   |
|                 |                                     | Minimum    | 1726 | -3.9  | 1731 | -3.4  | 1725 | -3.8  |
|                 |                                     | Maximum    | 1726 | 2.9   | 1731 | 4.3   | 1725 | 2.9   |
| SE early        | Height [cm]                         | N          | 1555 | 1507  | 1533 | 1493  | 1549 | 1500  |
|                 |                                     | Missing    | 1555 | 48    | 1533 | 40    | 1549 | 49    |
|                 |                                     | Mean       | 1555 | 93.3  | 1533 | 93.4  | 1549 | 93.2  |
|                 |                                     | SD         | 1555 | 4.6   | 1533 | 4.6   | 1549 | 4.6   |
|                 |                                     | Minimum    | 1555 | 70.0  | 1533 | 78.0  | 1549 | 72.0  |
|                 |                                     | Maximum    | 1555 | 109.0 | 1533 | 111.0 | 1549 | 109.0 |
|                 | Height for age Z-score              | N          | 1555 | 1507  | 1533 | 1493  | 1549 | 1500  |
|                 |                                     | Missing    | 1555 | 48    | 1533 | 40    | 1549 | 49    |
|                 |                                     | Mean       | 1555 | -1.4  | 1533 | -1.4  | 1549 | -1.4  |
|                 |                                     | SD         | 1555 | 1.0   | 1533 | 1.0   | 1549 | 1.0   |
|                 |                                     | Minimum    | 1555 | -7.5  | 1533 | -5.2  | 1549 | -6.2  |
|                 |                                     | Maximum    | 1555 | 2.1   | 1533 | 2.5   | 1549 | 2.2   |
|                 | Weight for age Z-score              | N          | 1555 | 1552  | 1533 | 1531  | 1549 | 1547  |
|                 |                                     | Missing    | 1555 | 3     | 1533 | 2     | 1549 | 2     |
|                 |                                     | Mean       | 1555 | -0.9  | 1533 | -0.9  | 1549 | -0.9  |
|                 |                                     | SD         | 1555 | 0.9   | 1533 | 0.9   | 1549 | 0.9   |
|                 |                                     | Minimum    | 1555 | -4.9  | 1533 | -4.5  | 1549 | -4.7  |
|                 |                                     | Maximum    | 1555 | 2.1   | 1533 | 2.5   | 1549 | 1.7   |
|                 | Mid upper arm circumference Z-score | N          | 1555 | 1555  | 1533 | 1533  | 1549 | 1548  |
|                 |                                     | Missing    | 1555 | 0     | 1533 | 0     | 1549 | 1     |
|                 |                                     | Mean       | 1555 | -0.5  | 1533 | -0.4  | 1549 | -0.5  |
|                 |                                     | SD         | 1555 | 0.9   | 1533 | 0.9   | 1549 | 0.9   |
|                 |                                     | Minimum    | 1555 | -3.2  | 1533 | -3.5  | 1549 | -3.5  |
|                 |                                     | Maximum    | 1555 | 2.6   | 1533 | 3.7   | 1549 | 2.5   |

R3R = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule with booster.

R3C = RTS, S/AS01 primary schedule without booster.

C3C = control group.

N = number of subjects.

SD = standard deviation.

Month 32 = cross sectional survey at 32 months post dose 1.

SE early = study end in subjects having done Month 32 visit > 30 June 2012 (median follow-up in 6-12 weeks: 7 months post Month 32).

Table S23. Cumulative cases of clinical and severe malaria averted in each site and overall in infants in the 6-12 weeks age category (intention-to-treat population).

|                |                  |  | l malaria<br>ase definition)        |  | malaria<br>ase definition)             |
|----------------|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Time<br>period | Site             | Primary schedule<br>without booster<br>(R3C) | Primary schedule with booster (R3R) | Primary schedule<br>without booster<br>(R3C) | Primary schedule<br>with booster (R3R) |
| M0-M21         | Kilifi           | -9   | -9                                  | 0  | 0                                      |
|                | Korogwe          | 70   | 70                                  | -3   | -3                                     |
|                | Manhiça          | 146  | 146                                 | -10  | -10                                    |
|                | Lambaréné        | 9  | 9                                   | -25  | -25                                    |
|                | Bagamoyo         | 142  | 142                                 | 21   | 21                                     |
|                | Lilongwe         | 421  | 421                                 | -8   | -8                                     |
|                | Agogo            | 443  | 443                                 | -13  | -13                                    |
|                | Kombewa          | 970  | 970                                 | 36   | 36                                     |
|                | Kintampo 263 263 |  | 2                                   | 2  |  |
|                | Nanoro           | 993  | 993                                 | 21   | 21                                     |
|                | Siaya            | 1814   | 1814                                | 12   | 12                                     |
|                | Overall          | 518  | 518                                 | 5  | 5                                      |
| M0-M32         | Kilifi           | 4  | -25                                 | -11  | -12                                    |
|                | Korogwe          | 68   | 177                                 | -3   | 3                                      |
|                | Manhiça          | 193  | 214                                 | -11  | -28                                    |
|                | Lambaréné        | -50  | 314                                 | 1  | 0                                      |
|                | Bagamoyo         | 173  | 211                                 | 25   | 25                                     |
|                | Lilongwe         | 479  | 679                                 | 7  | 3                                      |
|                | Agogo            | 570  | 915                                 | -17  | -18                                    |
|                | Kombewa          | 1095   | 1105                                | 74   | 39                                     |
|                | Kintampo         | 36   | 781                                 | -43  | -20                                    |
|                | Nanoro           | 1101   | 2165                                | 10   | 26                                     |
|                | Siaya            | 1853   | 2921                                | -1   | 49                                     |
|                | Overall          | 526  | 873                                 | 5  | 9                                      |
| M0-SE          | Kilifi           | 27   | -30                                 | -11  | -12                                    |
|                | Korogwe          | 114  | 190                                 | -9   | 3                                      |
|                | Manhiça          | 218  | 179                                 | 17   | 0                                      |
|                | Lambaréné        | -140   | 268                                 | -31  | 0                                      |
|                | Bagamoyo         | 277  | 309                                 | 40<br>3                                      | 40                                     |
|                | Lilongwe         | 493  | 772                                 |  | 3                                      |
|                | Agogo            | 585  | 1077                                | -17  | -12                                    |
|                | Kombewa          | 1144   | 1404                                | 59   | 51                                     |
|                | Kintampo         | -172   | 726                                 | -43  | -62                                    |
|                | Nanoro           | 1367   | 2428                                | 10   | 19                                     |
|                | Siaya            | 2178   | 3406                                | 13   | 56                                     |
|                | Overall          | 558  | 983                                 | 8  | 12                                     |

R3R = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule with booster.

R3C = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule without booster.

Clinical malaria secondary case definition = illness in a child brought to a study facility with a measured temperature of  $\geq$ 37·5°C or reported fever within the last 24 hours and *P. falciparum* asexual parasitaemia at a density of > 0 parasites per cubic millimetre. This definition was used for this analysis as, during routine clinical practice, these children would normally receive a full course of anti-malarial treatment. Severe malaria secondary case definition = *P. falciparum* asexual parasitaemia at a density of > 5000 parasites per cubic millimetre with one or more markers of disease severity, including cases in which a coexisting illness was present or could not be ruled out. Markers of severe disease were prostration, respiratory distress, a Blantyre coma score of  $\leq$  2 (on a scale of 0 to 5, with higher scores indicating a higher level of consciousness), two or more observed or reported seizures, hypoglycaemia, acidosis, elevated lactate level, or haemoglobin level of < 5 g per decilitre. Coexisting illnesses were defined as radiographically proven pneumonia, meningitis established by analysis of cerebrospinal fluid, bacteraemia, or gastroenteritis with severe dehydration.

M0-SE = follow-up from day of dose 1 (Month 0) to study end (end of extension phase). For the 6-12 weeks, SE= up to 39 months post dose 1.

Table S24. Seropositivity rates and geometric means titres for anti-CS antibodies at Month 20, Month 32, Month 44 and study end in children in the 5-17 months age category (per-protocol population for immunogenicity).

|       |           |     | Serop | ositivity | (≥ 0·5 F | EU/mL) |       | GMT   |       |      |        |
|-------|-----------|-----|-------|-----------|----------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|
| Group | Timing    |     |       |           | 95%      | 6 CI   |       | 95%   | 6 CI  |      |        |
|       |           | N   | n     | %         | LL       | UL     | value | LL    | UL    | Min  | Max    |
| R3R   | PIII(M20) | 442 | 440   | 99.5      | 98.4     | 99.9   | 34.4  | 30.7  | 38.6  | <0.5 | 666.7  |
|       | PIV(M21)  | 426 | 425   | 99.8      | 98.7     | 100    | 318-2 | 295.1 | 343.0 | <0.5 | 2733.0 |
|       | PIV(M32)  | 414 | 414   | 100       | 99-1     | 100    | 52.4  | 47.8  | 57.6  | 2.2  | 444.0  |
|       | PIV(M44)  | 103 | 103   | 100       | 96.5     | 100    | 33.0  | 26.9  | 40.3  | 1.8  | 308.7  |
|       | SE        | 104 | 104   | 100       | 96.5     | 100    | 25.4  | 20.6  | 31.2  | 1.1  | 220.8  |
| R3C   | PIII(M20) | 438 | 434   | 99.1      | 97.7     | 99.8   | 35.4  | 31.7  | 39.5  | <0.5 | 863.4  |
|       | PIV(M21)  | 425 | 421   | 99.1      | 97.6     | 99.7   | 34.2  | 30.5  | 38.3  | <0.5 | 715.0  |
|       | PIV(M32)  | 408 | 404   | 99.0      | 97.5     | 99.7   | 19.3  | 17.2  | 21.8  | <0.5 | 447.9  |
|       | PIV(M44)  | 101 | 99    | 98.0      | 93.0     | 99.8   | 16.8  | 13.5  | 21.0  | <0.5 | 201.6  |
|       | SE        | 99  | 97    | 98.0      | 92.9     | 99.8   | 14.4  | 11.4  | 18-1  | <0.5 | 150.2  |
| C3C   | PIII(M20) | 426 | 34    | 8.0       | 5.6      | 11.0   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | <0.5 | 51.6   |
|       | PIV(M21)  | 409 | 34    | 8.3       | 5.8      | 11.4   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | <0.5 | 403.9  |
|       | PIV(M32)  | 393 | 46    | 11.7      | 8.7      | 15.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | <0.5 | 21.6   |
|       | PIV(M44)  | 86  | 15    | 17.4      | 10.1     | 27.1   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.4   | <0.5 | 5.2    |
|       | SE        | 98  | 10    | 10.2      | 5.0      | 18.0   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.4   | <0.5 | 7.1    |

R3R = RTS, S/AS01 primary schedule with booster.

R3C = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule without booster.

C3C = control group.

Anti-CS = anti-circumsporozoite protein antibodies.

GMT = geometric mean antibody titre calculated on all subjects.

EU/mL = ELISA unit per millilitre.

N = number of subjects with available results.

n/% = number/percentage of subjects with titre equal to or above specified value.

95% CI = 95% confidence interval; LL = lower limit, UL = upper limit.

Min/Max = minimum/maximum.

PIII(M20) = 18 months post dose 3.

PIV(M21) = 1 month post booster dose.

PIV(M32) = 12 months post booster dose.

PIV(M44) = 24 months post booster dose.

SE = Study end.

Table S25. Seropositivity rates and geometric means titres for anti-CS antibodies at Month 20, Month 32 and study end in infants in the 6-12 weeks age category (per-protocol population for immunogenicity).

|       |           |     | Serop | ositivity | (≥ 0·5 E | U/mL) |       | GMT   |       |      |        |
|-------|-----------|-----|-------|-----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|
| Group | Timing    |     |       |           | 95%      | 6 CI  |       | 95%   | 6 CI  |      |        |
|       |           | N   | n     | %         | LL       | UL    | value | LL    | UL    | Min  | Max    |
| R3R   | PIII(M20) | 530 | 491   | 92.6      | 90.1     | 94.7  | 5.9   | 5.2   | 6.7   | <0.5 | 205.1  |
|       | PIV(M21)  | 503 | 501   | 99.6      | 98.6     | 100   | 169.9 | 153.8 | 187.7 | <0.5 | 3454.6 |
|       | PIV(M32)  | 478 | 465   | 97.3      | 95.4     | 98.5  | 15.9  | 13.8  | 18.3  | <0.5 | 268.3  |
|       | SE        | 101 | 95    | 94.1      | 87.5     | 97.8  | 8.9   | 6.5   | 12.3  | <0.5 | 139.0  |
| R3C   | PIII(M20) | 569 | 529   | 93.0      | 90.6     | 94.9  | 6.6   | 5.8   | 7.5   | <0.5 | 169-3  |
|       | PIV(M21)  | 544 | 501   | 92.1      | 89.5     | 94.2  | 6.2   | 5.4   | 7.0   | <0.5 | 325.7  |
|       | PIV(M32)  | 515 | 466   | 90.5      | 87.6     | 92.9  | 3.7   | 3.3   | 4.2   | <0.5 | 128.7  |
|       | SE        | 103 | 94    | 91.3      | 84.1     | 95.9  | 2.6   | 2.0   | 3.4   | <0.5 | 68.5   |
| C3C   | PIII(M20) | 554 | 56    | 10.1      | 7.7      | 12.9  | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | <0.5 | 97.1   |
|       | PIV(M21)  | 519 | 47    | 9.1       | 6.7      | 11.9  | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | <0.5 | 481.0  |
|       | PIV(M32)  | 501 | 67    | 13.4      | 10.5     | 16.7  | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | <0.5 | 16.7   |
|       | SE        | 131 | 20    | 15.3      | 9.6      | 22.6  | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.4   | <0.5 | 8.6    |

R3R = RTS, S/AS01 primary schedule with booster.

R3C = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule without booster.

C3C = control group.

Anti-CS = anti-circumsporozoite protein antibodies.

GMT = geometric mean antibody titre calculated on all subjects.

EU/mL = ELISA unit per millilitre.

N = number of subjects with available results.

n/% = number/percentage of subjects with titre equal to or above specified value.

95% CI = 95% confidence interval; LL = lower limit, UL = upper limit.

Min/Max = minimum/maximum.

PIII(M20) = 18 months post dose 3.

PIV(M21) = 1 month post booster dose.

PIV(M32) = 12 months post booster dose.

PIV(M44) = 24 months post booster dose.

SE = study end.

Table S26. Incidence of solicited local and general symptoms within seven days post booster dose among children in the 5-17 months age category (intention-to-treat population).

|                  |                 |     |     |        | Local s | ympto | ms  |    |        |     |      |     |    |        |     |      |
|------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|--------|---------|-------|-----|----|--------|-----|------|-----|----|--------|-----|------|
|                  |                 |     |     | R3R    |         |       |     |    | R3C    |     |      |     |    | C30    |     |      |
|                  |                 |     | (R  | TS,S/A |         |       |     | (1 | Menjug | · - |      |     | (N | /lenju | ī — |      |
|                  |                 |     |     |        | 95%     | 6 CI  |     |    |        |     | 6 CI |     |    |        | 959 | % CI |
| Symptom          | Type            | N   | n   | %      | LL      | UL    | N   | n  | %      | LL  | UL   | N   | n  | %      | LL  | UL   |
| Pain             | All             | 641 | 109 | 17.0   | 14.2    | 20.1  | 639 | 45 | 7.0    | 5.2 | 9.3  | 633 | 41 | 6.5    | 4.7 | 8.7  |
|                  | Grade 3         | 641 | 0   | 0.0    | 0.0     | 0.6   | 639 | 0  | 0.0    | 0.0 | 0.6  | 633 | 0  | 0.0    | 0.0 | 0.6  |
| Redness          | All             | 641 | 15  | 2.3    | 1.3     | 3.8   | 639 | 13 | 2.0    | 1.1 | 3.5  | 633 | 8  | 1.3    | 0.5 | 2.5  |
|                  | >20 mm          | 641 | 3   | 0.5    | 0.1     | 1.4   | 639 | 0  | 0.0    | 0.0 | 0.6  | 633 | 0  | 0.0    | 0.0 | 0.6  |
| Swelling         | All             | 641 | 42  | 6.6    | 4.8     | 8.8   | 639 | 35 | 5.5    | 3.8 | 7.5  | 633 | 30 | 4.7    | 3.2 | 6.7  |
|                  | >20 mm          | 641 | 9   | 1.4    | 0.6     | 2.6   | 639 | 1  | 0.2    | 0.0 | 0.9  | 633 | 0  | 0.0    | 0.0 | 0.6  |
|                  |                 |     |     | G      | eneral  | sympt | oms |    |        |     |      |     |    |        |     |      |
|                  |                 |     |     | R3R    |         |       |     |    | R3C    |     |      |     |    | C30    | C   |      |
|                  |                 |     |     |        | 95%     | 6 CI  |     |    |        | 95% | 6 CI |     |    |        | 959 | % CI |
| Symptom          | Type            | N   | n   | %      | LL      | UL    | N   | n  | %      | LL  | UL   | N   | n  | %      | LL  | UL   |
| Drowsiness       | All             | 641 | 55  | 8.6    | 6.5     | 11.0  | 639 | 22 | 3.4    | 2.2 | 5.2  | 633 | 21 | 3.3    | 2.1 | 5.0  |
|                  | Grade 3         | 641 | 1   | 0.2    | 0.0     | 0.9   | 639 | 0  | 0.0    | 0.0 | 0.6  | 633 | 0  | 0.0    | 0.0 | 0.6  |
|                  | Related         | 641 | 34  | 5.3    | 3.7     | 7.3   | 639 | 10 | 1.6    | 0.8 | 2.9  | 633 | 13 | 2.1    | 1.1 | 3.5  |
|                  | Grade 3 Related | 641 | 0   | 0.0    | 0.0     | 0.6   | 639 | 0  | 0.0    | 0.0 | 0.6  | 633 | 0  | 0.0    | 0.0 | 0.6  |
| Irritability     | All             | 641 | 63  | 9.8    | 7.6     | 12.4  | 639 | 25 | 3.9    | 2.5 | 5.7  | 633 | 18 | 2.8    | 1.7 | 4.5  |
|                  | Grade 3         | 641 | 1   | 0.2    | 0.0     | 0.9   | 639 | 0  | 0.0    | 0.0 | 0.6  | 633 | 0  | 0.0    | 0.0 | 0.6  |
|                  | Related         | 641 | 40  | 6.2    | 4.5     | 8.4   | 639 | 12 | 1.9    | 1.0 | 3.3  | 633 | 8  | 1.3    | 0.5 | 2.5  |
|                  | Grade 3 Related | 641 | 1   | 0.2    | 0.0     | 0.9   | 639 | 0  | 0.0    | 0.0 | 0.6  | 633 | 0  | 0.0    | 0.0 | 0.6  |
| Loss of appetite | All             | 641 | 66  | 10.3   | 8.1     | 12.9  | 639 | 27 | 4.2    | 2.8 | 6.1  | 633 | 21 | 3.3    | 2.1 | 5.0  |
|                  | Grade 3         | 641 | 1   | 0.2    | 0.0     | 0.9   | 639 | 0  | 0.0    | 0.0 | 0.6  | 633 | 0  | 0.0    | 0.0 | 0.6  |
|                  | Related         | 641 | 39  | 6.1    | 4.4     | 8.2   | 639 | 14 | 2.2    | 1.2 | 3.6  | 633 | 13 | 2.1    | 1.1 | 3.5  |
|                  | Grade 3 Related | 641 | 1   | 0.2    | 0.0     | 0.9   | 639 | 0  | 0.0    | 0.0 | 0.6  | 633 | 0  | 0.0    | 0.0 | 0.6  |
| Temperature      | All (≥37·5°C)   | 641 | 233 | 36.3   | 32.6    | 40.2  | 639 | 70 | 11.0   | 8.6 | 13.6 | 633 | 45 | 7.1    | 5.2 | 9.4  |
| (axillary)       | >39·0°C         | 641 | 34  | 5.3    | 3.7     | 7.3   | 639 | 6  | 0.9    | 0.3 | 2.0  | 633 | 5  | 0.8    | 0.3 | 1.8  |
|                  | Related         | 641 | 151 | 23.6   | 20.3    | 27.0  | 639 | 29 | 4.5    | 3.1 | 6.5  | 633 | 16 | 2.5    | 1.5 | 4.1  |
|                  | >39·0°C Related | 641 | 24  | 3.7    | 2.4     | 5.5   | 639 | 1  | 0.2    | 0.0 | 0.9  | 633 | 0  | 0.0    | 0.0 | 0.6  |

R3R = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule with booster.

R3C = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule without booster.

C3C = control group.

N = number of subjects with the administered dose.

n/% = number/percentage of subjects reporting the symptom at least once.

95% CI = exact 95% confidence interval; LL = lower limit, UL = upper limit.

Fever was defined as an axillary temperature  $\geq 37.5^{\circ}$ C and grade 3 fever as an axillary temperature  $\geq 39.0^{\circ}$ C.

Table S27. Incidence of solicited local and general symptoms within seven days post booster dose among infants in the 6-12 weeks age category (intention-to-treat population).

|                  |                 |                  |     | L      | ocal sy | mptom | s   |    |        |       |       |     |    |                |       |      |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----|--------|---------|-------|-----|----|--------|-------|-------|-----|----|----------------|-------|------|
|                  |                 |                  |     | R3R    |         |       |     |    | R30    | -     |       |     |    | C30            |       |      |
|                  |                 |                  | (R  | TS,S/A | S01)    |       |     | (N | 1enjug | gate) |       |     | (N | <b>I</b> enjug | gate) |      |
|                  |                 |                  |     |        | 95 %    | 6 CI  |     |    |        | 95 9  | % CI  |     |    |                | 95 9  | % CI |
| Symptom          | Type            | N                | n   | %      | LL      | UL    | N   | n  | %      | LL    | UL    | N   | n  | %              | LL    | UL   |
| Pain             | All             | 608              | 59  | 9.7    | 7.5     | 12.3  | 625 | 29 | 4.6    | 3.1   | 6.6   | 621 | 25 | 4.0            | 2.6   | 5.9  |
|                  | Grade 3         | 608              | 0   | 0.0    | 0.0     | 0.6   | 625 | 0  | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.6   | 621 | 0  | 0.0            | 0.0   | 0.6  |
| Redness          | All             | 608              | 9   | 1.5    | 0.7     | 2.8   | 625 | 12 | 1.9    | 1.0   | 3.3   | 621 | 9  | 1.4            | 0.7   | 2.7  |
|                  | >20 mm          | 608              | 1   | 0.2    | 0.0     | 0.9   | 625 | 0  | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.6   | 621 | 0  | 0.0            | 0.0   | 0.6  |
| Swelling         | All             | 608              | 45  | 7.4    | 5.4     | 9.8   | 625 | 28 | 4.5    | 3.0   | 6.4   | 621 | 43 | 6.9            | 5.1   | 9.2  |
|                  | >20 mm          | 608              | 5   | 0.8    | 0.3     | 1.9   | 625 | 0  | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.6   | 621 | 2  | 0.3            | 0.0   | 1.2  |
|                  |                 | General symptoms |     |        |         |       |     |    |        |       |       |     |    |                |       |      |
|                  |                 |                  |     | R3R    |         |       |     |    | R30    | 7     |       |     |    | C30            | 7     |      |
|                  |                 |                  |     |        | 95%     | 6 CI  |     |    |        | 95%   | ∕₀ CI |     |    |                | 95%   | 6 CI |
| Symptom          | Type            | N                | n   | %      | LL      | UL    | N   | n  | %      | LL    | UL    | N   | n  | %              | LL    | UL   |
| Drowsiness       | All             | 608              | 33  | 5.4    | 3.8     | 7.5   | 625 | 19 | 3.0    | 1.8   | 4.7   | 621 | 15 | 2.4            | 1.4   | 4.0  |
|                  | Grade 3         | 608              | 0   | 0.0    | 0.0     | 0.6   | 625 | 0  | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.6   | 621 | 0  | 0.0            | 0.0   | 0.6  |
|                  | Related         | 608              | 19  | 3.1    | 1.9     | 4.8   | 625 | 6  | 1.0    | 0.4   | 2.1   | 621 | 5  | 0.8            | 0.3   | 1.9  |
|                  | Grade 3 Related | 608              | 0   | 0.0    | 0.0     | 0.6   | 625 | 0  | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.6   | 621 | 0  | 0.0            | 0.0   | 0.6  |
| Irritability     | All             | 608              | 46  | 7.6    | 5.6     | 10.0  | 625 | 23 | 3.7    | 2.3   | 5.5   | 621 | 23 | 3.7            | 2.4   | 5.5  |
|                  | Grade 3         | 608              | 0   | 0.0    | 0.0     | 0.6   | 625 | 0  | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.6   | 621 | 0  | 0.0            | 0.0   | 0.6  |
|                  | Related         | 608              | 27  | 4.4    | 2.9     | 6.4   | 625 | 10 | 1.6    | 0.8   | 2.9   | 621 | 6  | 1.0            | 0.4   | 2.1  |
|                  | Grade 3 Related | 608              | 0   | 0.0    | 0.0     | 0.6   | 625 | 0  | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.6   | 621 | 0  | 0.0            | 0.0   | 0.6  |
| Loss of appetite | All             | 608              | 45  | 7.4    | 5.4     | 9.8   | 625 | 27 | 4.3    | 2.9   | 6.2   | 621 | 18 | 2.9            | 1.7   | 4.5  |
|                  | Grade 3         | 608              | 0   | 0.0    | 0.0     | 0.6   | 625 | 0  | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.6   | 621 | 0  | 0.0            | 0.0   | 0.6  |
|                  | Related         | 608              | 26  | 4.3    | 2.8     | 6.2   | 625 | 8  | 1.3    | 0.6   | 2.5   | 621 | 6  | 1.0            | 0.4   | 2.1  |
|                  | Grade 3 Related | 608              | 0   | 0.0    | 0.0     | 0.6   | 625 | 0  | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.6   | 621 | 0  | 0.0            | 0.0   | 0.6  |
| Temperature      | All (≥37·5°C)   | 608              | 152 | 25.0   | 21.6    | 28.6  | 625 | 52 | 8.3    | 6.3   | 10.8  | 621 | 58 | 9.3            | 7.2   | 11.9 |
| (axillary)       | >39·0°C         | 608              | 9   | 1.5    | 0.7     | 2.8   | 625 | 7  | 1.1    | 0.5   | 2.3   | 621 | 10 | 1.6            | 0.8   | 2.9  |
|                  | Related         | 608              | 80  | 13.2   | 10.6    | 16.1  | 625 | 15 | 2.4    | 1.3   | 3.9   | 621 | 18 | 2.9            | 1.7   | 4.5  |
|                  | >39·0°C Related | 608              | 5   | 0.8    | 0.3     | 1.9   | 625 | 1  | 0.2    | 0.0   | 0.9   | 621 | 3  | 0.5            | 0.1   | 1.4  |

R3R = RTS, S/AS01 primary schedule with booster.

R3C = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule without booster.

C3C = control group.

N = number of subjects with the administered dose.

n/% = number/percentage of subjects reporting the symptom at least once.

95% CI = exact 95% confidence interval; LL = lower limit, UL = upper limit.

Fever was defined as an axillary temperature  $\geq 37.5^{\circ}$ C and grade 3 fever as an axillary temperature  $\geq 39.0^{\circ}$ C.

Table S28. Incidence of seizures within seven days post booster dose in both age categories (intention-to-treat population).

|                                | 5-17         | mo | nths age    | categ | ory  |   |             |     |      |   |        |               |       |
|--------------------------------|--------------|----|-------------|-------|------|---|-------------|-----|------|---|--------|---------------|-------|
|                                |              |    | R3<br>N = 2 |       |      |   | R3<br>N = 2 | -   |      |   | -      | C3C<br>= 2473 |       |
|                                |              |    |             | 95%   | 6 CI |   |             | 95% | 6 CI |   |        | 95            | 5% CI |
| Characteristics                | Categories   | n  | n/1000      | LL    | UL   | n | n/1000      | LL  | UL   | n | n/1000 | LL            | UL    |
| Generalized convulsive seizure | Level 1 to 3 | 6  | 2.5         | 0.9   | 5.3  | 3 | 1.2         | 0.3 | 3.5  | 1 | 0.4    | 0.0           | 2.3   |
| Convulsive seizure             | Level 1 to 5 | 8  | 3.3         | 1.4   | 6.4  | 4 | 1.6         | 0.4 | 4.1  | 1 | 0.4    | 0.0           | 2.3   |
| Diagnostic certainty level     | Level 1      | 1  | 0.4         | 0.0   | 2.3  | 1 | 0.4         | 0.0 | 2.3  | 0 | -      | 0.0           | 1.5   |
|                                | Level 2      | 5  | 2.0         | 0.7   | 4.8  | 2 | 0.8         | 0.1 | 2.9  | 1 | 0.4    | 0.0           | 2.3   |
|                                | Level 3      | 0  | 0.0         | 0.0   | 1.5  | 0 | 0.0         | 0.0 | 1.5  | 0 | 0.0    | 0.0           | 1.5   |
|                                | Level 4      | 1  | 0.4         | 0.0   | 2.3  | 0 | -           | 0.0 | 1.5  | 0 | -      | 0.0           | 1.5   |
|                                | Level 5      | 1  | 0.4         | 0.0   | 2.3  | 1 | 0.4         | 0.0 | 2.3  | 0 | -      | 0.0           | 1.5   |
|                                | 6-12         | we | eks age c   | atego | ry   |   |             |     |      |   |        |               |       |
|                                |              |    | R3<br>N = 1 |       |      |   | R3<br>N = 1 | -   |      |   | -      | C3C<br>= 1827 | ,     |
|                                |              |    |             | 95%   | 6 CI |   |             | 95% | 6 CI |   |        | 95            | % CI  |
| Characteristics                | Categories   | n  | n/1000      | LL    | UL   | n | n/1000      | LL  | UL   | n | n/1000 | LL            | UL    |
| Generalized convulsive seizure | Level 1 to 3 | 4  | 2.2         | 0.6   | 5.6  | 0 | -           | 0.0 | 2.0  | 1 | 0.5    | 0.0           | 3.0   |
| Convulsive seizure             | Level 1 to 5 | 4  | 2.2         | 0.6   | 5.6  | 0 | -           | 0.0 | 2.0  | 1 | 0.5    | 0.0           | 3.0   |
| Diagnostic certainty level     | Level 1      | 1  | 0.5         | 0.0   | 3.0  | 0 | -           | 0.0 | 2.0  | 0 | -      | 0.0           | 2.0   |
|                                | Level 2      | 3  | 1.6         | 0.3   | 4.8  | 0 | -           | 0.0 | 2.0  | 1 | 0.5    | 0.0           | 3.0   |
|                                | Level 3      | 0  | 0.0         | 0.0   | 2.0  | 0 | 0.0         | 0.0 | 2.0  | 0 | 0.0    | 0.0           | 2.0   |
|                                | Level 4      | 0  | 0.0         | 0.0   | 2.0  | 0 | 0.0         | 0.0 | 2.0  | 0 | 0.0    | 0.0           | 2.0   |
|                                | Level 5      | 0  | 0.0         | 0.0   | 2.0  | 0 | 0.0         | 0.0 | 2.0  | 0 | 0.0    | 0.0           | 2.0   |

R3R = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule with booster.

R3C = RTS, S/AS01 primary schedule without booster.

C3C = control group.

N = number of doses.

n = number of doses in a given category.

n/1000 = n / number of doses with available results x 1000.

95% CI = exact 95% confidence interval; LL = lower limit, UL = upper limit.

Level 1 = witnessed sudden loss of consciousness AND generalized, tonic, clonic, tonic-clonic, or atonic motor manifestations.

Level 2 = history of unconsciousness AND generalized, tonic, clonic, tonic-clonic, or atonic motor manifestations.

Level 3 = history of unconsciousness AND other generalized motor manifestations.

Level 4 = reported generalized convulsive seizure with insufficient evidence to meet the case definition.

Level 5 = not a case of generalized convulsive seizure.

Table S29. Percentage of subjects reporting unsolicited adverse events within 30 days post booster dose with an incidence greater or equal to 5% among children in the 5-17 months age category (intention-to-treat population).

|  |                                   |        |      | 3R<br>641 |      |     |      | 3C<br>639 |      |     | C:<br>N = | BC<br>633 |      |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------|------|-----------|------|-----|------|-----------|------|-----|-----------|-----------|------|
|  |                                   | 95% CI |      |           |      |     |      | 95%       | 6 CI |     |           | 95%       | 6 CI |
| Primary System Organ Class                           | Preferred Term                    | n      | %    | LL        | UL   | n   | %    | LL        | UL   | n   | %         | LL        | UL   |
| At least one AE                                      |                                   | 232    | 36.2 | 32.5      | 40.0 | 205 | 32.1 | 28.5      | 35.9 | 215 | 34.0      | 30.3      | 37.8 |
| At least one AE excluding malaria                    |                                   | 211    | 32.9 | 29.3      | 36.7 | 180 | 28.2 | 24.7      | 31.8 | 181 | 28.6      | 25.1      | 32.3 |
| General disorders and administration site conditions | Pyrexia                           | 44     | 6.9  | 5.0       | 9.1  | 10  | 1.6  | 0.8       | 2.9  | 7   | 1.1       | 0.4       | 2.3  |
| Infections and infestations                          | Malaria                           | 49     | 7.6  | 5.7       | 10.0 | 53  | 8.3  | 6.3       | 10.7 | 84  | 13.3      | 10.7      | 16.2 |
|  | Upper respiratory tract infection | 61     | 9.5  | 7.4       | 12.1 | 55  | 8.6  | 6.5       | 11.1 | 55  | 8.7       | 6.6       | 11.2 |

R3R = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule with booster.

R3C = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule without booster.

C3C = control group.

At least one AE = at least one AE experienced (regardless of the MedDRA Preferred Term).

At least one AE excluding malaria = at least one AE experienced (regardless of the MedDRA Preferred Term), excluding malaria, *P. falciparum* infection, and cerebral malaria.

N = number of subjects with booster dose administered.

n/% = number/percentage of subjects reporting the AE at least once.

Table S30. Percentage of subjects reporting unsolicited adverse events within 30 days post each vaccination with an incidence greater or equal to 5% among children in the 5-17 months age category (intention-to-treat population).

|  |                                   |     |      | 3R<br>: 740 |      |     |      | 3C<br>739 |      |     |      | 3C<br>721 |      |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----|------|-------------|------|-----|------|-----------|------|-----|------|-----------|------|
|  |                                   |     |      | 95%         | 6 CI |     |      | 95%       | 6 CI |     |      | 95%       | 6 CI |
| Primary System Organ Class                           | Preferred Term                    | n   | %    | LL          | UL   | n   | %    | LL        | UL   | n   | %    | LL        | UL   |
| At least one AE                                      |                                   | 646 | 87.3 | 84.7        | 89.6 | 653 | 88.4 | 85.8      | 90.6 | 637 | 88.3 | 85.8      | 90.6 |
| At least one AE excluding malaria                    |                                   | 634 | 85.7 | 82.9        | 88-1 | 645 | 87.3 | 84.7      | 89.6 | 621 | 86-1 | 83.4      | 88.6 |
| Blood and lymphatic system disorders                 | Anaemia                           | 32  | 4.3  | 3.0         | 6.1  | 28  | 3.8  | 2.5       | 5.4  | 36  | 5.0  | 3.5       | 6.8  |
| Gastrointestinal disorders                           | Diarrhoea                         | 87  | 11.8 | 9.5         | 14.3 | 109 | 14.7 | 12.3      | 17.5 | 92  | 12.8 | 10.4      | 15.4 |
|  | Enteritis                         | 66  | 8.9  | 7.0         | 11.2 | 72  | 9.7  | 7.7       | 12.1 | 65  | 9.0  | 7.0       | 11.3 |
| General disorders and administration site conditions | Pyrexia                           | 151 | 20.4 | 17.6        | 23.5 | 117 | 15.8 | 13.3      | 18.7 | 75  | 10.4 | 8.3       | 12.9 |
| Infections and infestations                          | Bronchitis                        | 38  | 5.1  | 3.7         | 7.0  | 46  | 6.2  | 4.6       | 8.2  | 37  | 5.1  | 3.6       | 7.0  |
|  | Conjunctivitis                    | 66  | 8.9  | 7.0         | 11.2 | 61  | 8.3  | 6.4       | 10.5 | 74  | 10.3 | 8-1       | 12.7 |
|  | Gastroenteritis                   | 203 | 27.4 | 24.2        | 30.8 | 190 | 25.7 | 22.6      | 29.0 | 179 | 24.8 | 21.7      | 28.1 |
|  | Malaria                           | 163 | 22.0 | 19-1        | 25.2 | 154 | 20.8 | 18.0      | 23.9 | 224 | 31.1 | 27.7      | 34.6 |
|  | Nasopharyngitis                   | 58  | 7.8  | 6.0         | 10.0 | 61  | 8.3  | 6.4       | 10.5 | 61  | 8.5  | 6.5       | 10.7 |
|  | Pneumonia                         | 95  | 12.8 | 10.5        | 15.5 | 85  | 11.5 | 9.3       | 14.0 | 78  | 10.8 | 8.6       | 13.3 |
|  | Rhinitis                          | 70  | 9.5  | 7.4         | 11.8 | 53  | 7.2  | 5.4       | 9.3  | 52  | 7.2  | 5.4       | 9.4  |
|  | Upper respiratory tract infection | 335 | 45.3 | 41.6        | 48.9 | 351 | 47.5 | 43.8      | 51.2 | 345 | 47.9 | 44.1      | 51.6 |
| Respiratory, thoracic and mediastinal disorders      | Cough                             | 57  | 7.7  | 5.9         | 9.9  | 62  | 8.4  | 6.5       | 10.6 | 47  | 6.5  | 4.8       | 8.6  |

R3R = RTS, S/AS01 primary schedule with booster.

R3C = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule without booster.

C3C = control group.

At least one AE = at least one AE experienced (regardless of the MedDRA Preferred Term).

At least one AE excluding malaria = at least one AE experienced (regardless of the MedDRA Preferred Term), excluding malaria, *P. falciparum* infection, and cerebral malaria.

N = number of subjects with at least one administered dose.

n/% = number/percentage of subjects reporting the AE at least once.

Table S31. Percentage of subjects reporting unsolicited adverse events within 30 days post booster dose with an incidence greater or equal to 5% among infants in the 6-12 weeks age category (intention-to-treat population).

|                                   |                                   |     |      | 3R<br>: 608 |      |     |      | 3C<br>625 |      |     |      | 3C<br>621 |      |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|------|-------------|------|-----|------|-----------|------|-----|------|-----------|------|
|                                   |                                   |     |      | 95%         | 6 CI |     |      | 95%       | 6 CI |     |      | 95%       | 6 CI |
| Primary System Organ Class        | Preferred Term                    | n   | %    | LL          | UL   | n   | %    | LL        | UL   | n   | %    | LL        | UL   |
| At least one AE                   |                                   | 231 | 38.0 | 34.1        | 42.0 | 239 | 38.2 | 34.4      | 42.2 | 240 | 38.6 | 34.8      | 42.6 |
| At least one AE excluding malaria |                                   | 211 | 34.7 | 30.9        | 38.6 | 221 | 35.4 | 31.6      | 39.3 | 222 | 35.7 | 32.0      | 39.7 |
| Infections and infestations       | Gastroenteritis                   | 34  | 5.6  | 3.9         | 7.7  | 29  | 4.6  | 3.1       | 6.6  | 40  | 6.4  | 4.6       | 8.7  |
|                                   | Malaria                           | 44  | 7.2  | 5.3         | 9.6  | 56  | 9.0  | 6.8       | 11.5 | 55  | 8.9  | 6.7       | 11.4 |
|                                   | Upper respiratory tract infection | 87  | 14.3 | 11.6        | 17.3 | 93  | 14.9 | 12.2      | 17.9 | 90  | 14.5 | 11.8      | 17.5 |

R3R = RTS, S/AS01 primary schedule with booster.

R3C = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule without booster.

C3C = control group.

At least one AE = at least one AE experienced (regardless of the MedDRA Preferred Term).

At least one AE excluding malaria = at least one AE experienced (regardless of the MedDRA Preferred Term), excluding malaria, *P. falciparum* infection, and cerebral malaria.

N = number of subjects with booster dose administered.

n/% = number/percentage of subjects reporting the AE at least once.

Table S32. Percentage of subjects reporting unsolicited adverse events within 30 days post each vaccination with an incidence greater or equal to 5% among infants in the 6-12 weeks age category (intention-to-treat population).

|  |                                   | R3R<br>N = 725 |      |        | R3C<br>N = 737 |     |        |      | C3C<br>N = 738 |     |      |        |      |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------------|------|--------|----------------|-----|--------|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|
|  |                                   |                |      | 95% CI |                |     | 95% CI |      |                |     |      | 95% CI |      |
| Primary System Organ Class                           | Preferred Term                    | n              | %    | LL     | UL             | n   | %      | LL   | UL             | n   | %    | LL     | UL   |
| At least one AE                                      |                                   | 597            | 82.3 | 79.4   | 85.1           | 618 | 83.9   | 81.0 | 86.4           | 632 | 85.6 | 82.9   | 88-1 |
| At least one AE excluding Malaria                    |                                   | 588            | 81.1 | 78.1   | 83.9           | 611 | 82.9   | 80.0 | 85.6           | 630 | 85.4 | 82.6   | 87.8 |
| Gastrointestinal disorders                           | Enteritis                         | 86             | 11.9 | 9.6    | 14.4           | 63  | 8.5    | 6.6  | 10.8           | 81  | 11.0 | 8.8    | 13.5 |
| General disorders and administration site conditions | Pyrexia                           | 131            | 18.1 | 15.3   | 21.1           | 137 | 18.6   | 15.8 | 21.6           | 121 | 16.4 | 13.8   | 19.3 |
| Infections and infestations                          | Bronchitis                        | 37             | 5.1  | 3.6    | 7.0            | 32  | 4.3    | 3.0  | 6.1            | 33  | 4.5  | 3.1    | 6.2  |
|  | Conjunctivitis                    | 72             | 9.9  | 7.9    | 12.3           | 67  | 9.1    | 7.1  | 11.4           | 81  | 11.0 | 8.8    | 13.5 |
|  | Gastroenteritis                   | 133            | 18.3 | 15.6   | 21.4           | 134 | 18-2   | 15.5 | 21.2           | 155 | 21.0 | 18-1   | 24.1 |
|  | Malaria                           | 88             | 12.1 | 9.8    | 14.7           | 120 | 16.3   | 13.7 | 19-1           | 114 | 15.4 | 12.9   | 18.3 |
|  | Nasopharyngitis                   | 51             | 7.0  | 5.3    | 9.1            | 54  | 7.3    | 5.6  | 9.5            | 61  | 8.3  | 6.4    | 10.5 |
|  | Otitis media                      | 32             | 4.4  | 3.0    | 6.2            | 42  | 5.7    | 4.1  | 7.6            | 41  | 5.6  | 4.0    | 7.5  |
|  | Pneumonia                         | 53             | 7.3  | 5.5    | 9.5            | 56  | 7.6    | 5.8  | 9.8            | 44  | 6.0  | 4.4    | 7.9  |
|  | Rhinitis                          | 83             | 11.4 | 9.2    | 14.0           | 83  | 11.3   | 9.1  | 13.8           | 94  | 12.7 | 10.4   | 15.4 |
|  | Upper respiratory tract infection | 326            | 45.0 | 41.3   | 48.7           | 333 | 45.2   | 41.5 | 48.9           | 347 | 47.0 | 43.4   | 50.7 |

R3R = RTS, S/AS01 primary schedule with booster.

R3C = RTS,S/AS01 primary schedule without booster.

C3C = control group.

At least one AE = at least one AE experienced (regardless of the MedDRA Preferred Term).

At least one AE excluding malaria = at least one AE experienced (regardless of the MedDRA Preferred Term), excluding malaria, *P. falciparum* infection, and cerebral malaria.

N = number of subjects with at least one administered dose.

n/% = number/percentage of subjects reporting the AE at least once.

Table S33. Grading of solicited adverse events

| Adverse Event              | Intensity grade | Parameter   |
|----------------------------|-----------------|---|
| Pain at injection site     | 0               | Absent  |
|                            | 1               | Minor reaction to touch                                   |
|                            | 2               | Cries/protests on touch                                   |
|                            | 3               | Cries when limb is moved/spontaneously painful            |
| Swelling at injection site | 0               | Absent  |
|                            | 1               | <5 mm   |
|                            | 2               | 5-20 mm   |
|                            | 3               | >20 mm  |
| Redness at injection site  | 0               | Absent  |
|                            | 1               | <5 mm   |
|                            | 2               | 5-20 mm   |
|                            | 3               | >20 mm  |
| Fever                      | 0               | <37.5°C   |
|                            | 1               | 37.5-38°C   |
|                            | 2               | >38-39°C  |
|                            | 3               | >39°C   |
| Irritability/Fussiness     | 0               | Behaviour as usual  |
|                            | 1               | Crying more than usual/ no effect on normal activity      |
|                            | 2               | Crying more than usual/interferes with normal activity    |
|                            | 3               | Crying that cannot be comforted/ prevents normal activity |
| Drowsiness                 | 0               | Behaviour as usual  |
|                            | 1               | Drowsiness easily tolerated                               |
|                            | 2               | Drowsiness that interferes with normal activity           |
|                            | 3               | Drowsiness that prevents normal activity                  |
| Loss of appetite           | 0               | Appetite as usual   |
|                            | 1               | Eating less than usual/ no effect on normal activity      |
|                            | 2               | Eating less than usual/ interferes with normal activity   |
|                            | 3               | Not eating at all   |